DU PAGE COUNTY

Stormwater Management Committee

Final Summary

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

Tuesday, August 4, 2026 **7:30 AM** **County Board Room**

1. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by Chair Zay at 7:30 AM.

RESULT:	APPROVED

2. ROLL CALL

Additional County Board member present: Member Deacon Garcia.
Staff: Director Sarah Hunn, Nick Alfonso, Nick Kottmeyer, Joan Olson, Evan Shields, Jenna Fahey, Mary Beth Falsey, Raul Galvan, Jamie Lock, Chris Vonnahme and David Winklebleck.

PRESENT	Brummel, DeSart, Eckhoff, Evans, Hinterlong, Pulice, and Zay
ABSENT	Fasules, Nero, and Tiesenga
LATE	Honig, and Tornatore

3. CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS - CHAIR ZAY

Chair Zay thanked the staff for their ongoing response efforts and support during the heavy rainfall that has occurred again this past week.

Director Hunn noted that during periods without significant weather events, staff have been out inspecting the inlets and outlets to prepare for the next storm.

Chair Zay noted that the detention ponds in the neighborhoods need to be maintained to optimize flood control capacity and to prevent obstruction at the inlets and outlets. In the future, he would like to explore a program involving municipalities and the County to assess detention areas and dredge where appropriate to enhance flood protection.

4. PUBLIC COMMENT

Kay McKeen from SCARCE reported that Bensenville Library received its Water Quality flag recently, highlighting the library's water quality education accomplishments. This included planting 13 trees, establishing a courtyard of native plants, conducting three composting workshops for residents, and promoting rain barrel use this year.

Ms. McKeen also provided an update on West Chicago's five-week summer STEM program, which included 29 presentations, reaching 758 students and 90 educators and staff. Educational topics focused on watershed models, composting, storm drain medallions, and litter cleanup.

Additionally, Ms. McKeen reported that Senator Curran's staff is now coordinating with the

Sheriff's Office to support medicine collection efforts.

5. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

5.A. **26-1985**

Stormwater Management Committee - Regular Meeting Minutes - July 7, 2026.

RESULT:	APPROVED
MOVER:	Andrew Honig
SECONDER:	Nunzio Pulice

6. CONSENT AGENDA

6.A. **26-1998**

Village of Westmont - PO 7738-0001-SERV - Change Order to extend the contract from August 28, 2026 to June 30, 2027, no change to contract amount. (WQIP Grant)

RESULT:	APPROVED
MOVER:	Lucy Evans
SECONDER:	Paul Hinterlong

7. CLAIMS REPORTS

7.A. **26-2041**

Schedule of Claims - July 2026

RESULT:	ACCEPTED
MOVER:	Dawn DeSart
SECONDER:	David Brummel

8. BUDGET TRANSFERS

8.A. **26-2013**

Approval of Budget Transfer in the amount of $31,000 to cover part-time help and overtime payouts for FY26. Additional costs beyond normal budget costs are due to overtime and temporary salaries from the department’s field crew working during flood operations and projected snow plowing operations and the department's Intern Program. Transfer of funds from 1600-3000-50040 (Part Time Help) $20,000 and 1600-3000-53010 (Engineering & Architectural) $11,000 to 1600-3000-50010 (Overtime) $20,000 and 1600-3000-50050 (Temporary Salaries) $11,000.

RESULT:	APPROVED
MOVER:	Dawn DeSart

SECONDER:	Paul Hinterlong

9. STAFF REPORTS

9.A. **26-1986**
Stormwater Program and Events Update

RESULT:	ACCEPTED AND PLACED ON FILE
MOVER:	Nunzio Pulice
SECONDER:	Lucy Evans

9.B. **26-1987**
DPC Stormwater Management Currents Newsletter

RESULT:	ACCEPTED AND PLACED ON FILE
MOVER:	Nunzio Pulice
SECONDER:	Lucy Evans

10. ACTION ITEMS

10.A. **SM-R-0007-26**
Amendment to Resolution SM-R-0261-21 delegating authority to the DuPage County Director of Stormwater Management, to grant authorization to public and private utilities to use county property without Committee approval.

Director Hunn explained that this pertains to the use County-owned property for utility business. She stated that utilities often request to use County property that is adjacent to or just outside of the right of way to install (usually underground) utilities through our properties or easements on our property. The requested authority would allow her to approve such use of County property, as appropriate. It is part of the normal course of business, and utilities remain subject to the appropriate processes for concerns and permits, as necessary.

RESULT:	APPROVED
MOVER:	Dawn DeSart
SECONDER:	Lucy Evans

10.B. **SM-P-0009-26**
Recommendation for the approval of an Intergovernmental Agreement between the County of DuPage, Illinois and the Village of Itasca, for the Roadway and Infrastructure Improvements Project, for the period of August 11, 2026 through June 30, 2028, for an amount not to exceed $100,000. (WQIP Grant)

RESULT:	APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE
MOVER:	Nunzio Pulice
SECONDER:	Lucy Evans

10.C. **SM-P-0010-26**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract issued to V3 Companies, for Professional Engineering Services for Design of Grant Funded Capital Projects Countywide, for the period of August 11, 2026 through November 30, 2027, for a contract total not to exceed $95,000. Professional Services (Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors) vetted through a qualification-based selection process in compliance with the Local Government Professional Services Selection Act, 50 ILCS 510/0.01 et seq.

RESULT:	APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE
MOVER:	Lucy Evans
SECONDER:	Dawn DeSart

10.D. **SM-P-0011-26**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract issued to Trotter & Associates, Inc., for On-call Inspection and Design Engineering for Stormwater Facilities Countywide, for the period of August 11, 2026 through November 30, 2027, for a contract total not to exceed $90,000. Professional Services (Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors) vetted through a qualification-based selection process in compliance with the Local Government Professional Services Selection Act, 50 ILCS 510/0.01 et seq.

RESULT:	APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE
MOVER:	Dawn DeSart
SECONDER:	Andrew Honig

10.E. **SM-P-0012-26**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract with Hoerr Construction, Inc., for the Prairie Avenue Pipe Rehabilitation Project, for Stormwater Management, for the period of August 11, 2026 through November 30, 2026, for a contract total amount not to exceed $48,400. Contract pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (Omnia Contract #23-065-PW).

RESULT:	APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE
MOVER:	Lucy Evans
SECONDER:	Paul Hinterlong

11. INFORMATIONAL

11.A. **26-2072**

GPN 027-26 FY 2025 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Section 604(b) Water Quality Management Planning Grant, Development of the Lower West Branch DuPage River Watershed-Based Plan, Stormwater Management - $114,117.

RESULT:	APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE
MOVER:	David Brummel
SECONDER:	Paul Hinterlong

11.B. **26-2073**

GPN 026-26 Flood Reduction Project (Glen Ellyn Countryside) Grant, FEMA, Stormwater Management - $257,745.00.

RESULT:	APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE
MOVER:	Lucy Evans
SECONDER:	Dawn DeSart

12. OLD BUSINESS

Member Brummel circled back to the earlier discussion regarding staff excellence and acknowledged the Stormwater Management team for the responsiveness and professionalism he has experienced over the years. He also recognized the continued improvement of coordination and cooperation between the County and municipalities in support of stormwater management and service to the community.

13. NEW BUSINESS

Chair Zay reported that several County-owned lots sustained tree damage following last week's tornado. A complaint was received alleging that the lots were not being maintained. Chair Zay clarified that County staff routinely inspect and maintain the properties, promptly removing hazardous or deteriorating trees as needed.

Director Hunn added that the particular lot of concern was in the direct path of the tornado, making the damage unavoidable. Our staff arborist Luke Engel took immediate action to assess two different lots in the area, coordinating the tree trimming and removal with our contractors to address safety concerns. Several trees have been trimmed or taken down. They will finish the debris clean up as scheduling permits. We appreciate the prompt response and efforts of staff and contractors.

14. ADJOURNMENT

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 7:45am.

RESULT:	APPROVED

MOVER: Sam Tornatore

SECONDER: Lucy Evans

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: 26-1985 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 5.A.

DU PAGE COUNTY

Stormwater Management Committee

Final Summary

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

Tuesday, July 7, 2026 **7:30 AM** **County Board Room**

1. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by Chair Zay at 7:30am.

2. ROLL CALL

Additional County Board member present: Member Deacon Garcia.
Staff: Director Sarah Hunn, Nick Alfonso, Nick Kottmeyer, Joan Olson, Chris Vonnahme, Jamie Lock, Robert Covey, Lori Edwards, Mary Beth Falsey, Raul Galvan, and David Winklebleck.

PRESENT	DeSart, Eckhoff, Evans, Fasules, Hinterlong, Honig, Pulice, Tiesenga, Tornatore, and Zay
ABSENT	Brummel, and Nero

3. CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS - CHAIR ZAY

Chair Zay addressed the intense rainfall that occurred from July 3rd - July 6th, causing localized flooding ranging from 3.5-8 inches of rain across the county. He and Director Hunn acknowledged the flood control infrastructure that operated and performed as planned to reduce riverine flooding, and thanked the Stormwater staff that quickly mobilized to support areas most heavily impacted by the storm over the holiday weekend.

3.A. **26-1939**
July 3-6 Storm Event Update

4. PUBLIC COMMENT

Beverly Jaszczurowski from SCARCE gave public comment thanking County Board members Chair Zay, Member Evans, Member Haider, and Member Galassi for attending the Water Quality flag ceremony at Hendrickson. Another ceremony is scheduled at the Bensenville library on July 27th. In West Chicago, SCARCE is hosting 27 programs covering topics including water quality, watersheds, composting, and more for approximately 200 summer school students every Thursday this summer.

5. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

5.A. **26-1731**
Stormwater Management Committee - Regular Meeting Minutes - June 2, 2026.

RESULT:	APPROVED
MOVER:	Nunzio Pulice
SECONDER:	Sam Tornatore

6. CONSENT AGENDA

6.A. 26-1945

BME Electric PO 7181-0001 SERV is decreasing in the amount of $20,000 and closing due to the purchase order expiring.

RESULT:	APPROVED
MOVER:	Lucy Evans
SECONDER:	Gary Fasules

7. CLAIMS REPORTS

7.A. 26-1815

Schedule of Claims - June 2026

Member DeSart asked for clarification that there is an annual fee with USGS for $98,000. Director Hunn confirmed it is an annual fee, a scheduled joint funding agreement between USGS and DuPage County to work collaboratively on the maintenance of our stream and rain gages, and assistance with our forecasting model, to ensure we have telemetry reporting back to the County.

RESULT:	ACCEPTED
MOVER:	Sam Tornatore
SECONDER:	Nunzio Pulice

8. STAFF REPORTS

8.A. 26-1743

Stormwater Program and Events Update

Member DeSart commended the Stormwater department for completing all ARPA projects, noting $9.7 million helped fund the completion of 11 projects countywide.

Member DeSart also congratulated Jenna Fahey on her promotion to Wetland Program Manager in our Stormwater Regulatory group.

RESULT:	ACCEPTED AND PLACED ON FILE
MOVER:	Gary Fasules
SECONDER:	Paul Hinterlong

8.B. 26-1744

DPC Stormwater Management Currents Newsletter

RESULT:	ACCEPTED AND PLACED ON FILE
MOVER:	Gary Fasules
SECONDER:	Paul Hinterlong

9. ACTION ITEMS

9.A. **26-1848**

Recommendation to Approve: Staff is requesting Stormwater Management Committee approval of the Comment Response Document for the Upper West Branch DuPage River Watershed-Based Plan.

Member DeSart asked for confirmation on the level of participation of the public comment period, with only 4 comments being received. Director Hunn clarified that we met with our stakeholders as we went through the plans and worked within communities. There was extensive participation, but only 4 people opted to give an official comment regarding the plan.

RESULT:	APPROVED
MOVER:	Sam Tornatore
SECONDER:	Dawn DeSart

9.B. **26-1849**

Request for Committee approval of the Upper West Branch DuPage River Watershed-Based Plan.

RESULT:	APPROVED
MOVER:	Dawn DeSart
SECONDER:	Sam Tornatore

9.C. **SM-R-0004-26**

Recommendation for the approval to enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement between the County of DuPage, Illinois and the Village of Downers Grove, for the 39th Street Water Quality Structures Project, for an agreement not to exceed $37,550. (FY2026 Water Quality Improvement Grant)

Member DeSart asked for clarification on the cost of the project. Chair Zay and Director Hunn confirmed that our Water Quality fund is 25% and the majority is paid by the Village. The cost of the project is $150,000.

RESULT:	APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE
MOVER:	Sam Tornatore
SECONDER:	Paul Hinterlong

9.D. **SM-P-0008-26**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract with Gewalt Hamilton Associates, Inc., for professional engineering and land surveying services, for Stormwater Management, for the period of July 14, 2026 through November 30, 2027, for a contract total not to exceed $65,000. Professional Services (Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors) vetted through a qualification-based selection process in compliance with the Illinois Local Government Professional Services Selection Act, 50 ILCS 510/et seq. First and final renewal.

RESULT:	APPROVED AND SENT TO FINANCE
MOVER:	Lucy Evans
SECONDER:	Dawn DeSart

10. DISCUSSION

10.A. FY 2027 Budget

Chair Zay and Director Hunn sent the budget to the committee prior to the meeting and welcomed questions. Director Hunn highlighted that if the County allots surplus to the Stormwater department, it would be used on a specific grant program with the municipalities that was added to the budget in our contractual costs to fund buy outs or other projects.

11. INFORMATIONAL

11.A. **PW-P-0017-26**

Recommendation for the approval of a contract to Sheffield Safety and Loss Company, LLC, to provide Safety Program Management for various County Departments, for the period of June 25, 2026 to June 24, 2027, for a total contract amount not to exceed $150,000; per RFP #25-046-PW. First of three options to renew.

RESULT:	ACCEPTED AND PLACED ON FILE
MOVER:	Dawn DeSart
SECONDER:	Paul Hinterlong

12. OLD BUSINESS

No old business was discussed.

13. NEW BUSINESS

No new business was discussed.

14. ADJOURNMENT

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 7:45am.

RESULT:	APPROVED
MOVER:	Paul Hinterlong
SECONDER:	Lucy Evans

Change Order

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: 26-1998 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 6.A.

consent
SWM 8/4
CB 8/11

REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER FORM

Procurement Services Division

Revised 10-01-2025

Date: Jul 17, 2026

File ID #:

Purchase Order #: 7738-1-SERV	**Original Purchase Order Date:** Jun 10, 2025	**Change Order #:** 2	**Department:** Stormwater Management
Vendor Name: Village of Westmont		**Vendor #:** 10469	**Dept. Contact:** Alicia Favela Perez
Action Requested and Reason for Change Order Request:	Time extension through June 30, 2027, decrease Line 1 FY25 by $14,230.00 and create new line FY27 1600-3000-53830, there is no change in the contract amount.		

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 720 ILCS 5/33E-9

☐ (A) Were not reasonably foreseeable at the time the contract was signed.

☐ (B) The change is germane to the original contract as signed.

☒ (C) Is in the best interest for the County of DuPage and authorized by law.

	INCREASE/DECREASE	
A	Starting Contract Value	$14,230.00
B	Net $ Change for Previous Change Order	$0.00
C	Current Contract Amount (A + B)	$14,230.00
D	Amount of this Change Order ☐ Increase ☐ Decrease	$0.00
E	New Contract Amount (C + D)	$14,230.00
F	Cumulative Change Order Amount (B + D)	$0.00
G	Cumulative Percent of all Change Orders (B+D/A); *(60% maximum on construction contracts)*	0.00%

DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED - *Check Applicable Box(es)*

☐ Cancel Entire Order ☐ Close Contract ☐ Contract Extension (≤59 Days) ☐ Update Budget Code

☐ Change Budget Code From: _____ to: _____

☐ Increase/Decrease Quantity From: _____ to: _____

☐ Price Shows: _____ should be: _____ ☐ Move Funds Between Lines

☐ Decrease Remaining Encumbrance and Close Contract ☐ Increase Encumbrance and Close Contract ☐ Decrease Encumbrance ☐ Increase Encumbrance

DECISION MEMO REQUIRED - *Check Applicable Box(es) and Fill In All Answers Below*

☒ Contract Extension Greater Than 59 Days From Aug 28, 2026 to: Jun 30, 2027 ☐ Cancel Contract

☐ Cumulative Increase Greater Than $10,000 (Row 'F' Above) ☐ Other - Explain In Summary Explanation Box Below

Summary Explanation - Provide a summary of the action. Explain why it is necessary and what is to be accomplished.

Extension required due to weather-related delays. Project will be completed within 12 months.

Original Source Selection/Vetting Information - Describe method used to select source; for instance, bid, RFP, sole source, etc.

Recommendations/Alternatives - Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request.

Staff recommend extending the contract for the requested 12 months as the project will significantly reduce pollutant loadings entering into the Salt Creek watershed. Staff does not recommend canceling the contract, as the project may never be completed.

Fiscal Impact/Cost Summary - Include projected cost for each fiscal year, approved budget amount and account number
FY 2026: $0
FY 2027: $14,230
Approved Budget Amount: $14,230
Account Number: 1600-3000-53830

APPROVALS - *Initials Only*

AFP	6698	7/24/2026	SH	6676	7/24/2026
Prepared By	Phone Ext.	Date	Recommended for Approval	Phone Ext.	Date

	7/27/2026		
Reviewed by Procurement Officer	Date	Completed by Buyer	Date

Village of Westmont
PUBLIC WORKS

31 West Quincy Street, Westmont, Illinois 60559

publicworks@westmont.il.gov | 630-981-6270
westmont.illinois.gov | 630-981-6200

July 17, 2026

Ms. Mary Beth Falsey
Water Quality Supervisor
DuPage County Stormwater Management
421 N. County Farm Road
Wheaton, IL 60187

Re: Village of Westmont - 2026 Request for Extension
DuPage County Stormwater Management - Water Quality Improvement Program
328 S Wilmette Avenue Detention Naturalization (1.18 acres)

Dear Ms. Falsey:
On March 5, 2025 the Village of Westmont received notice that the 328 S Wilmette Avenue Detention Naturalization project received grant funding through DuPage County's Water Quality Improvement Program. The DuPage County Stormwater Management Planning Committee approved funding in the not-to-exceed amount of $14,230.00 for qualified costs.

Site work began shortly thereafter, but due to weather related delays in grading operations, site work was not completed in time for complete site dormant season seeding. Further grading operations will be completed through the drier summer months, followed by tree, shrub and plant plug installations, and ultimately complete seeding of the area with an expected completion in Fall/Winter 2026.

Based on these unforeseen delays in the project, the Village of Westmont would like to request a time extension for this project to June 30, 2027. Please let me know if this is acceptable, and should you have any questions or comments on this request for extension, please do not hesitate to contact me at 630-981-6285.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

Jonathan Yeater
Public Works Supervisor

DUPAGE COUNTY

Watershed Management
Water Quality
Floodplain Mapping
Regulatory Services
Flood Operations & Maintenance
Shared Services

Love Blue. Live Green.

MEMORANDUM

TO: Stormwater Management Planning Committee

FROM: Claire Kissane, Stormwater Management

SUBJECT: Time Extension Request for 328 S Wilmette Ave Detention Naturalization Project

DATE: August 4, 2026

The Stormwater Management Planning Committee's Water Quality Improvement Program (WQIP) assists qualified applicants with funding projects that benefit water quality through the reduction of pollutant loads, including total suspended solids, nutrients, metals, and chlorides, into the County's impaired waterways. Through the WQIP, qualified projects are funded at a maximum of twenty-five percent of the project's construction costs depending on the availability of funds and expected water quality benefits.

Westmont's 328 S Wilmette Ave Detention Naturalization Project was awarded WQIP Grant funding in FY 2025 following recommendations by the staff selection team and approved by the Stormwater Committee. The original schedule called for project completion by June 30, 2026. However, weather-related delays have postponed the expected project completion date by several months. The Village is requesting a 12-month time extension, with the project completed by June 30, 2027.

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: 26-2041 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 7.A.

DUPAGE COUNTY STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

SCHEDULE OF CLAIMS

July-26

Vendor	Service	Amount
AT & T	Long Distance Services	$51.39
AT & T	Phone Services	$85.16
City of Wood Dale	Water/Sewer 301 W School St	$40.83
Nicor	301 W School St Natural Gas	$72.42
AT & T	Phone Services	$55.62
AT & T	Phone Services	$58.26
AT & T	Phone Services	$82.98
AT & T	Phone Services	$94.41
AT & T	Phone Services	$102.96
A & W Trailer	Axle/repairs	$6,175.00
Amazon	Safety shoes- Cook	$149.08
AT & T	Phone Services	$96.42
AutoZone	RainX	$9.69
B & H Photo	Camara & Mount	$2,307.09
Burris	various supplies	$241.14
Burris	various supplies	$436.27
CEC	On-call engineering	$10,949.01
Christopher Burke	Prof Services	$7,098.84
ComEd	0 S Irving Park Electric Services	$48.00
ComEd	4013 Washington Electric Services	$56.31
ComEd	4723 River Dr. Electric Services	$66.11
ComEd	4525 Dumoulin Electric Services	$99.35
ComEd	0 E River Electric Services	$365.35
ComEd	0 E Fanchon Electric services	$550.81
ComEd	397 Illini Dr. Electric Services	$1,275.18
Conserv FS	seed mix	$300.00
Conservation Foundation	Water Quality Education	$6,480.00
Elmhurst Stone Company	Concrete	$622.00
Gewalt Hamilton	Surveying services	$18,148.56
Gold Standard	water quality supplies	$675.24
Grainger	water quality supplies	$49.71
Grainger	water quality supplies	$90.93
Hach Company	water quality supplies	$113.49
Hanes	Straw log/hardwood bundle	$131.60
Harbor Freight	Tools	$175.96
Illinois Environmental Protection	Annual NPDES fee	$1,000.00
Menards	Wrench/vari supplies	$28.99
Menards	Wrench/vari supplies	$34.95
Menards	Data cable/tools	$38.67
Menards	Data cable/tools	$47.99
Monroe Truck	Air Valve SWM#40	$164.94
On Target Wildlife	Beaver trap/removal	$1,250.00
On Target Wildlife	Beaver trap/removal	$2,200.00
On Target Wildlife	Beaver trap/removal	$2,250.00
Pizzo	Native Vegetation Mntce	$1,488.56
SCARCE	Prof Services	$7,083.33
Toshiba	Copier Svc - JUL 2026	$84.36
Toshiba	Copier Svc - JUL 2026	$174.65
V3 Company	Native Vegetation Mntce	$12,348.52
Verizon	Wireless Acct 2 - JUN26	$640.65
ERA	Prentiss Creek Watershed	$9,996.87
ODP	various supplies	$81.12
DuPage Co B & Z	JE for Velasimo 6/23/26-6/22/27	$8,680.20
Advance Auto	battery	$119.25
AquaPhoenix Scientific	water quality supplies	$161.47

Burris	Chainsaw supplies	$265.23
Burris	Hedger attachment	$319.99
ComEd	701 W Third Electric services	$40.21
ComEd	0 S Hagar Electric services	$53.59
ComEd	4525 River Dr. Electric Services	$58.15
ComEd	4720 Dumoulin Electric Services	$106.36
ComEd	150 N State Electric services	$210.57
ComEd	0 N School St Electric services	$883.85
ComEd	0 N Cnwrr 1e Electric services	$1,016.70
Conservation Foundation	Water Quality Education	$8,622.86
Contigo Engineering	On-call engineering	$3,232.95
DuPage County DOT	Sign fabrication	$305.28
Grainger	water quality supplies	$174.70
HLR	Surveying services	$1,631.00
Illinois Tollway	Tollway Charges 4/1/26-6/30/26	$501.90
Menards	various supplies	$80.46
ODP	various supplies	$36.25
Signal 88	Security services	$1,260.00
Wastebox	yard dump	$100.00
Willowbrook Ford	Vehicle Service	$194.62
FirstNet AT & T	Wireless Svc - JUN 2026	$2,192.80
USPS	Postage for June 2026	$26.79
Amazon	Post cap	$75.00
DuPage County DOT	Vehicle repairs 3/1/26-5/31/26	$231.39
DuPage County DOT	Fuel charges 3/1/26-5/31/26	$1,616.83
Gewalt Hamilton	Surveying services	$413.98
Menards	various supplies	$16.03
Menards	various supplies	$37.72
Menards	various supplies	$83.97
Northwest Lawn	Oil/weed whip	$16.99
Northwest Lawn	Oil/weed whip	$45.92

Budget Transfer

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: 26-2013 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 8.A.

DuPage County, Illinois
BUDGET ADJUSTMENT
Effective October 1, 2024

From: 1600 (Company #)

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT
From: Company/Accounting Unit Name

Accounting Unit	Account	Sub-Account	Title	Amount	Finance Dept Use Only Available Balance: Prior to Transfer	After Transfer	Date of Balance
3000	50040		PART TIME HELP	$ 20,000.00	20,000.00	0	7/16/26
3000	53010		ENGINEERING & ARCHITECTURAL.	$ 11,000.00	294,995.29	283,995.29	7/16/26
			Total	$ 31,000.00			

To: 1600 (Company #)

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT
To: Company/Accounting Unit Name

Accounting Unit	Account	Sub-Account	Title	Amount	Finance Dept Use Only Available Balance: Prior to Transfer	After Transfer	Date of Balance
3000	50010		OVERTIME	$ 20,000.00	6,757.82	26,757.82	7/16/26
3000	50050		TEMPORARY SALARIES	$ 11,000.00	5,040.00	16,040.00	7/16/26
			Total	$ 31,000.00			

Reason for Request:

A budget transfer is needed to cover Overtime and Temporary salaries for FY26.

[redacted]
Department Head — Date: 07.15.26

[redacted]
Chief Financial Officer — Date: 7/20/26

Activity _____ (optional)

****Please sign in blue ink on the original form****

Finance Department Use Only

Fiscal Year 26 Budget Journal # _____ Acctg Period _____

Entered By/Date _____ Released & Posted By/Date _____

SW - 8/4/26
FIN/CB - 8/11/26

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: 26-1986 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 9.A.

DUPAGE COUNTY

Watershed Management

Water Quality

Floodplain Mapping

Regulatory Services

Flood Operations & Maintenance

Shared Services

MEMORANDUM

TO: Stormwater Management Planning Committee

FROM: Sarah Hunn, P.E., Director- DuPage County Stormwater Management

SUBJECT: Stormwater Program Update August 2026

DATE: August 4, 2026

Watershed Planning

Prentiss Creek Watershed Plan:

Our consultant has completed extensive updates to the existing conditions hydraulic model. Work was done to re-delineate the watershed drainage areas, creating 22 new depression/storage basin areas, and identifying new hydraulic features to create an updated existing conditions model. County staff are working through SWMM models for areas with extensive storm sewer networks located outside the floodplain limits. The project team is investigating options to complete the proposed conditions modeling, and the subsequent watershed plan. The Prentiss Creek Watershed includes portions of Downers Grove, Woodridge, Darien, Lisle, and Unincorporated DuPage County.

Sawmill Creek Watershed Plan:

Staff continues to work with our consultant to identify existing problem areas and to develop the modified existing conditions hydraulic model to represent all current hydraulic structures within the watershed. Staff is also working through the economic model database to verify all survey information is complete and up-to-date. County staff and our consultant participated in a field visit on Friday, June 12th to various areas in the watershed to meet with residents and to investigate flood prone areas. Staff is also compiling information from the July 3-5 rainfall event and receiving flood damage questionnaires from concerned residents. The county has also received information from Darien regarding possible locations for stormwater projects within the city limits. We anticipate additional site visits throughout the summer to survey, obtain pictures, and acquire additional information related to our modeling efforts. The Sawmill Creek Watershed includes large portions of Willowbrook and Darien, as well as smaller areas of Downers Grove, Burr Ridge, Lemont and unincorporated DuPage County.

Facilities/Operations/ Shared Services Projects

Shared Services/Drainage Projects:

The in-house maintenance crew broke ground towards the end of July to replace an existing aging storm sewer system in unincorporated West Chicago. This was made possible with the cooperation from the City of West Chicago, who owns the downstream storm sewer and Winfield Township who has jurisdiction of the local roads. The project will involve replacement of an existing storm sewer that helps convey stormwater and prevent widespread flooding amongst several properties.

Love Blue. Live Green. DuPage County

Additional in-house projects are currently being evaluated and plans developed as necessary for locations in unincorporated Lombard, unincorporated Willowbrook, unincorporated Winfield, and unincorporated Downers Grove

Staff also continues to work with three (3) property owners who were awarded funds by Stormwater Committee in March 2026 for drainage improvements through the **new** Cost Share Drainage Assistance Program. Projects are expected to be completed this year.

The department is also preparing to begin removal of a large stream blockage for the City of Naperville under the Shared Services Program.

Facilities/Operations:
DuPage County received significant rainfall totals ranging from approximately 3.5" to 7.5" during the July 2nd – 4th event earlier this month. The rainfall occurred in several very intense waves with the heaviest rainfall occurring in the northwest and southeast corners of the County. Average rainfall for the month of July in this area is approximately 3.5". Many areas in the County greatly exceeded this total over the three-day rainfall event. All the County's major and minor flood control facilities operated during this event and helped to reduce flood damages throughout the entire County. Most of these facilities have been dewatered and have been inspected for maintenance and debris related issues. Staff will continue to monitor the summer rain events and ensure facilities are operational should the rivers, lakes, and streams rise to levels that necessitate operation.

Work on the Elmhurst Quarry Highwall Stabilization Project continues. The County's contractor, Access Limited Construction, is working on installation of new mesh and bolts to hold the high walls in place and minimize rockfall. The department's consultant, Black and Veatch, along with in-house staff have been overseeing this specialty work that is expected to last through the end of November.

Another activity recently took place at the Elmhurst Quarry, which does not occur very often. Filming crews set up for a one day shoot to include the County's largest flood control facility in a pilot for an upcoming show. Staff was on site to assist film personnel with coordination at the lower level for the filming and both the east and west lobes for lighting and special effects.

Water Quality
The NPDES annual report was submitted to the IEPA on behalf of DuPage County and 41 co-permittee municipalities and townships by the June 1 deadline. Work continues on updating our program to meet the requirements of the recently updated permit.

Regulatory
Staff workload remains very heavy as we continue to prioritize core functions, including permit reviews and processing, pre-application meetings, wetland boundary determinations, and support for waiver communities. In addition, heavy rains in early July have also affected our workload as additional attention has been shifted to addressing flooding and drainage complaints. Progress also remains steady in other areas, with the ad hoc group continuing to make headway on the Stormwater Ordinance Guidance Document.

IEPA Section 319 Grant Project
The Winfield Creek/Campus Streambank Stabilization Project broke ground mid-July and reached substantial completion at the end of 2025. The contractor, Semper Fi Landscaping, Inc., will continue to manage the native vegetation and new woody plantings for approximately the next five years.

Upcoming DuPage County Stormwater Management (SWM) Events

Date	Time	Event	Location	Host Organization	SWM Involvement	Audience	Register/Info
7/27/2026	7PM-7:30PM	Bensenville Library WQ Flag Ceremony	Bensenville Library	SCARCE	Sponsor	Board Meeting	N/A
7/30/2026	9AM-Noon	Roselle Senior Expo	Roselle Park District	Sen. Lewis & Rep. Sanalitro	Vendor	General Public	More Info
8/15/2026	10AM-1PM	Heroes & Helicopters Community Showcase	Frontier Sports Complex, Naper.	Rep. Rohr & Sen. Ellman	Vendor	General Public	TBA
8/29/2026	9AM-Noon	Children's Safety Expo	Stratford Middle, Bloomingdale	Sen. Lewis, Rep. Sanalitro & Grant	Vendor	General Public	TBA

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: 26-1987 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 9.B.

We only use cookies that are necessary for this site to function to provide you with the best experience. The controller of this site may choose to place supplementary cookies to support additional functionality such as support analytics, and has an obligation to disclose these cookies. Learn more in our Cookie Statement.

DUPAGE COUNTY GOVERNMENT

DuPage County Stormwater Management News & Updates

DuPage County, Illinois sent this bulletin at 07/23/2026 02:21 PM CDT

Subscribe to updates from DuPage County, Illinois

Email Address e.g. name@example.com
Subscribe

Share Bulletin

July 2026

View this email in your browser

Armstrong Park, Other Facilities Take in Heavy Rain During Fourth of July Weekend Storms

Looking northeast, the Armstrong Park Reservoir in Carol Stream is nearly at capacity. DuPage Stormwater began to dewater on July 7 following multiple storms. The two-reservoir system takes in excess water naturally from Klein Creek, which runs along the east end of the park. Once the first reservoir fills to a certain height, it is pumped into the larger reservoir. Once creek levels recede, water is pumped back into the creek through a pipe located on the southwest end of the reservoir.

The Fourth of July weekend started with a bang for SWM staff, as intense rain beginning on Thursday, July 2nd prompted the overnight operation of the Elmhurst Quarry and Armstrong Park Reservoir. Rain continued to pour over the weekend, requiring full operation of all DuPage County flood control facilities. The amount of rainfall varied greatly across the county, ranging from about 3.75 inches to more than 7.5 inches. The Department estimates that the regional facilities diverted or detained more than 654 million gallons of water during this event. From Friday through Monday, SWM field crews and office staff mobilized to support the most heavily impacted areas. SWM's drainage division responded to reports of localized flooding throughout the county, and continues to investigate these reports.

Filming Takes Place at Elmhurst Quarry Amidst Stabilization Project

Around Town

Each summer, SWM staff assists the Illinois EPA with monitoring and sampling for harmful algal blooms in DuPage County. Algae blooms are caused by high levels of nutrients, which can

SWM Committee Chair Jim Zay and Director Sarah Hunn stopped by the Elmhurst Quarry while film crews were setting up for a shoot later that night. Hard hats are essential when you're under the keyway!

SWM recently welcomed a major film company to the Elmhurst Quarry to shoot scenes for an as-yet-unannounced project. Filming was able to take place with minimal interruption to the ongoing High Wall Stabilization Project. For this project, the contractor continues to install rock bolts and high-strength mesh along the walls of the keyway and adjacent east and west lobes. Work is expected to continue through Thanksgiving. Stormwater Committee Chair Jim Zay stopped by on the day of filming to check out the set up and also progress on the stabilization work.

Watch a guided tour of the Elmhurst Quarry Flood Control Facility.

Registration for Hydric Soils ID Course Ends August 1st

There is still time to register for the Illinois Soil Classifiers Association's "Field Indicators of Hydric Soils", a two-day training course sponsored in part by DuPage Stormwater Management. The course is taking place at Lake County's Stormwater Management Commission Headquarters and various field locations across the County's forest preserves. All levels of background and experience are welcome. The class is limited to 50 participants, so reserve your place today!

Register Here

be found in lawn fertilizer and pet waste. These nutrients are carried to waterways via stormwater runoff. As some algae blooms grow, they can produce toxins that are harmful to people, pets and wildlife. Residents may report algae or other water quality concerns to SWM through the online Citizen Reporter App. However, not all algae is toxic! Harmful blooms typically look like spilled bright green paint or pea soup.

Upcoming Events

Roselle Senior Expo

Thursday, July 30, 2026, 9:00 A.M. - 12:00 P.M.

SWM will be tabling at this event for seniors hosted by Illinois Representative Jennifer Sanalitro and Senator Seth Lewis. Attendees will be able to engage a wide variety of organizations offering services for seniors, including everything from health screenings to advice from a master gardener.

More Info

Heroes & Helicopters Community Showcase

Saturday, August 15, 2026, 10:00 A.M. - 1:00 P.M.

The heroes in our community of course begin with our first responders but there are so many other organizations that serve our community and are heroes as well.

Join us for a day of exploration hosted by Illinois Senator Laura Ellman and Representative Janet Yang Rohr, beginning with the medical helicopter scheduled to land at 10AM. Enjoy a close up view of trucks and equipment used by our first responders. Engage with all of the organizations that are participating in our event and sharing how they are serving our community.

More Info

Bloomingdale Children's Safety Expo

Saturday, August 29, 2026, 9:00 A.M. - 12:00 P.M.

SWM will be tabling at this free family event at Erickson Elementary School in Bloomingdale! Tons of trucks will be there from all kinds of government services for kids to play on, along with plenty of activities and giveaways. Sponsored by State Senator Seth Lewis and Representatives Amy Grant and Jennifer Sanalitro.

More Info

Stormwater Management Planning Committee

Deborah A. Conroy, Chair | Jim Zay, Committee Chair

David Brummel | Dawn DeSart | Lucy Chang Evans

Grant Eckhoff | Gary Fasules | Andrew Honig

Paul Hinterlong | Steve Nero | Nunzio Pulice

Edward N. Tiesenga | Sam Tornatore

You are receiving this email because you opted into an email list at www.dupagecounty.gov. Update your subscriptions on your Subscriber Preferences Page. You will need to use your email address to log in. If you have questions or problems with the subscription service, please visit subscriberhelp.govdelivery.com.

Powered by GRANICUS Communications

Privacy Policy | Cookie Statement | Help

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: SM-R-0007-26 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 10.A.

AMENDING THE COUNTY BOARD'S PRIOR RESOLUTION PROVIDING NEGOTIATION AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE NECESSARY PROPERTY INTERESTS FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROJECTS

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has granted the County of DuPage ("COUNTY") authority to develop watershed plans, undertake measures to control and protect against flooding, manage stormwater and to enter into agreements for the purposes of stormwater management and flood control (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55, paragraphs 5/5-1062.3 and 5/5-15001 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY owns a large number of properties which it utilizes for various drainage, stormwater management, and flood control purposes; and

WHEREAS, on May 11, 2021, the County Board previously approved and accepted Resolution No. SM -R-0261-21, Providing Negotiation Authority to Acquire Necessary Property Interests for Stormwater Management Projects (attached hereto as Exhibit A), whereby, *inter alia*, the County Board delegated authority to the DuPage County Director of Stormwater Management, (or whomever serves as the County's "Director" under the Countywide Stormwater and Flood Plain Ordinance) to grant authorization to other governmental units to utilize COUNTY owned properties for a public purpose without further COUNTY Board approval, such as by granting permanent and/or temporary easements and licenses for said use(s); and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY receives multiple requests each year from public and private utilities seeking the COUNTY'S authorization to utilize COUNTY-owned properties for some purpose or project beneficial to the general public and citizens of the County of DuPage; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY commonly grants the appropriate authorizations as permanent easements, temporary easements, and licenses with the County Board's approval; and

WHEREAS, the estimated number of COUNTY owned parcels requiring some manner of authorization such that public and private utilities may complete projects benefitting the public within the next few years is significant; and

WHEREAS, because of the number of authorizations, such beneficial public and private utility projects can be accomplished with greater efficiency and control by modifying the existing procedures for handling easement grants and license agreements; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY utilizes standardized licenses and easement grants on forms approved by the State's Attorney's Office; and

WHEREAS, that most exchanges of property rights involve nominal consideration; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the COUNTY to formalize its authorization process for easements and licenses associated with such public and private utility projects.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the County Board hereby Amends its prior Resolution No. SM-R-0261-21, Providing Negotiation Authority to Acquire Necessary Property Interests for Stormwater Management Projects, to include an additional delegation of authority to the DuPage County Director of Stormwater Management, (or whomever serves as the County's "Director" under the Countywide Stormwater and Flood Plain Ordinance), to negotiate and enter into contracts on behalf of the COUNTY to grant authorization to public and private utilities to utilize County-owned property for any public purpose without further County Board approval.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that copies of this Resolution be sent to the State's Attorney's Office, Attn: Nicholas Alfonso, by and through the Stormwater Management Department.

Enacted and approved this 11th of August, 2026 at Wheaton, Illinois.

_____

DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR
DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD

Attest: _____

JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK

EXHIBIT A

Resolution

SM-R-0261-21

PROVIDING NEGOTIATION AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE NECESSARY PROPERTY INTERESTS FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROJECTS

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has granted the County of DuPage ("COUNTY") authority to develop watershed plans, undertake measures to control and protect against flooding, manage stormwater and to enter into agreements for the purposes of stormwater management and flood control (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55, paragraphs 5/5-1062.3 and 5/5-15001 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said authority, the COUNTY, through its Stormwater Department, periodically undertakes small scale stormwater management, drainage and flood control projects; and

WHEREAS, projects undertaken by the COUNTY, and its contractors, on private property, require the appropriate authorization from the underlying property owner; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY also owns a large number of properties which it utilizes for various drainage, stormwater management, and flood control purposes; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY receives multiple requests each year from other governmental units seeking the COUNTY'S authorization to utilize COUNTY-owned properties for some governmental purpose or project; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY obtains, or grants, the appropriate authorization as permanent easements, temporary easements, and licenses; and

WHEREAS, the estimated number of parcels requiring some manner of authorization from the underlying private property owners within the next few years is significant; and

WHEREAS, because of the number of authorizations, the COUNTY'S planned projects can be accomplished with greater efficiency and control by modifying the existing procedures for handling easement grants and license agreements; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY utilizes standardized licenses and easement grants on forms approved by the State's Attorney; and,

WHEREAS, that most exchanges of property rights involve nominal consideration; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the COUNTY to formalize its acquisition process for easements and licenses associated with the Stormwater Department projects.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the County Board hereby delegates authority to the DuPage County Director of Stormwater Management, (or whomever serves as the County's "Director" under the Countywide Stormwater and Flood Plain Ordinance), authority to negotiate and enter into contracts on behalf of the COUNTY with owners of the real property for the acquisition of necessary property interest, including easements and license, necessary or prudent for undertaking COUNTY projects, or to grant authorization to another governmental entity for it to utilize County-owned property for a public purpose, without further County Board approval, provided that: i) compensation paid is a nominal sum; and ii) where

compensation is not nominal, but less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000.00), the compensation is no greater than the fair market value determined by an Illinois licensed and certified real estate appraiser (MAI, SRA, SRPA, CAI, or similar certificate from a national accrediting organization); and iii) the contract form has been reviewed the Stormwater Management staff and the State's Attorney's Office; and iv) all payments shall be approved by the Finance Committee as part of the COUNTY's regular pay list; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, compensation for property interests for amounts equal to or in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000.00) but no greater than the fair market value determined by an Illinois licensed and certified real estate appraiser, and not exceeding the Committee's spending limit, shall require approval from the Stormwater Planning Committee but not the County Board; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that pursuant to law, in the event of either: i) a condemnation filing is contemplated or necessary for the acquisition of easement interests; or ii) the total compensation to be paid for the required property interests exceeds the Committee's spending limit, individual resolutions for each affected parcel shall be brought to the Stormwater Planning Committee for recommendation and the County Board for approval; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that copies of this Resolution be sent to the Auditor, Treasurer, Finance Department, and the State's Attorney's Office, Attn: Patrick Collins, by and through the Stormwater Management Department.

Enacted and approved this 11th day of May, 2021 at Wheaton, Illinois.

[redacted]

DANIEL J. CRONIN, CHAIRMAN
DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD

Attest: [redacted]
JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK

AYES 16
NAYS 0
ABSENT 2

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: SM-P-0009-26 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 7.G.1.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS AND THE VILLAGE OF ITASCA FOR THE ROADWAY AND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS- PHASE 3 PROJECT

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE OF ITASCA and the COUNTY OF DUPAGE are public agencies within the meaning of the Illinois "Intergovernmental Cooperation Act" and as authorized by Article 7, Section 10 of the Constitution of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the purposes of the "Intergovernmental Cooperation Act" and Article 7 of the Constitution of the State of Illinois include fostering cooperation among government bodies; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has granted the COUNTY authority to take action to manage stormwater and control flooding and to enter into agreements for the purposes of stormwater management and flood control (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55 paragraphs 5/5-1062.3 and 5/5-15001 et. seq.); and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY has adopted the DuPage County Stormwater Management Plan which recognizes the reduction of stormwater runoff and improving water quality as an integral part of the proper management of storm and flood waters; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE has developed a conceptual design for the construction of a water quality project within the Roadway and Infrastructure Improvements - Phase 3 Project at (herein referred to as the "PROJECT"); and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY and the VILLAGE have determined that the construction of the PROJECT will benefit local citizens by improving the water quality in Spring Brook Creek, a tributary to the Salt Creek and Des Plaines River; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE has requested COUNTY participation in cost sharing of the PROJECT through a grant from the COUNTY'S Water Quality Improvement Program in an amount not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000); and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE shall pay PROJECT expenses to the contractors as they become due and will be reimbursed by the County for qualified expenses not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) per this AGREEMENT; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE shall share any available data collected from the PROJECT for the purposes of fostering community education and improving upon similar future projects; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the DuPage County Board that the attached INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT between the COUNTY and the VILLAGE is hereby accepted and approved in an amount not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000); and that the Chair of the DuPage County Board is hereby authorized and directed to execute the AGREEMENT on behalf of the COUNTY.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the DuPage County Clerk be directed to transmit certified copies of this Resolution and the attached AGREEMENT to the VILLAGE, 550 W Irving Park Rd., Itasca, Illinois 60143; by and through the Stormwater Management Department.

Enacted and approved this 11th day of August, 2026 at Wheaton, Illinois.

_____

DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR
DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD

Attest: _____

JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK

Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist
Procurement Services Division
This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION

General Tracking		*Contract Terms*	
FILE ID#:	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: OTHER	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: $100,000.00
COMMITTEE: STORMWATER	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 08/04/2026	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: $100,000.00
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: $100,000.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS:	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM
Vendor Information		*Department Information*	
VENDOR: Village of Itasca	VENDOR #: 10958	DEPT: Stormwater Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Claire Kissane
VENDOR CONTACT: Mike Subers	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE: 630-773-2455	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-407-6682	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: claire.kissane@dupagecounty.gov
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: msubers@itasca.com	VENDOR WEBSITE: itasca.com	DEPT REQ #: 1600-2617	

Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.).
The project involves the construction of water quality components in an infrastructure improvement project within the north side of the village. The improvements include installation of a mechanical separator before the pump station and increased storage capacities.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished
Since 2000, Stormwater Management's Water Quality Improvement Program has budgeted funds to provide financial assistance for projects that provide a regional water quality benefit to DuPage County streams. The Village of Itasca's Roadway and Infrastructure Improvements- Phase 3 Project has been selected for funding for the FY 2026 Water Quality Improvement Program grant.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS

DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.
IGA (INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT)

DECISION MEMO REQUIRED Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO

SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source.
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action).

SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION	
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

SECTION 5: Purchase Requisition Information			
Send Purchase Order To:		*Send Invoices To:*	
Vendor: Village of Itasca	Vendor#: 10958	Dept: Stormwater Management	Division:
Attn: Mike Subers	Email: msubers@itasca.com	Attn: Claire Kissane	Email: claire.kissane@dupagecounty.gov
Address: 411 N Prospect	City: Itasca	Address: 421 N County Farm Road	City: Wheaton
State: IL	Zip: 60143	State: IL	Zip: 60187
Phone: 630-773-2455	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-6682	Fax:
Send Payments To:		*Ship to:*	
Vendor: Village of Itasca	Vendor#: 10958	Dept: Stormwater Management	Division:
Attn: Mike Subers	Email: msubers@itasca.com	Attn: Claire Kissane	Email: claire.kissane@dupagecounty.gov
Address: 411 N Prospect	City: Itasca	Address: 421 N County Farm Road	City: Wheaton
State: IL	Zip: 60143	State: IL	Zip: 60187
Phone: 630-773-2455	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-6682	Fax:
Shipping		Contract Dates	
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25): Aug 11, 2026	Contract End Date (PO25): Jun 30, 2028

Purchase Requisition Line Details											
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	EA		Water Quality improvement for Village of Itasca	FY26	1600	3000	53830		0.00	0.00
2	1	EA		Water Quality improvement for Village of Itasca	FY27	1600	3000	53830		0.00	0.00
3	1	EA		Water Quality improvement for Village of Itasca	FY28	1600	3000	53830		100,000.00	100,000.00
FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected.										Requisition Total	$ 100,000.00

Comments	
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under $15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS AND THE VILLAGE OF ITASCA FOR THE ROADWAY AND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS – PHASE 3 PROJECT

This INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT is made this 11th day of August 2026 between the COUNTY OF DUPAGE, a body politic and corporate, with offices at 421 N. County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois (hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY) and VILLAGE OF ITASCA, a body politic and corporate, with offices at 550 W Irving Park Rd., Itasca, Illinois 60143 (hereinafter referred to as the VILLAGE).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE and the COUNTY are public agencies within the meaning of the Illinois "Intergovernmental Cooperation Act" and as authorized by Article 7, Section 10 of the Constitution of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the purposes of the "Intergovernmental Cooperation Act" and Article 7 of the Constitution of the State of Illinois include fostering cooperation among government bodies; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has granted the COUNTY authority to take action to manage stormwater and control flooding and to enter into agreements for the purposes of stormwater management and flood control (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55 paragraphs 5/5-1062.3 and 5/5-15001 et. seq.); and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY has adopted the DuPage County Stormwater Management Plan which recognizes the reduction of stormwater runoff and improving water quality as an integral part of the proper management of storm and flood waters; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE has developed a conceptual design for the construction of a water quality project within the Roadway and Infrastructure Improvements – Phase 3 Project at (herein referred to as the "PROJECT"); and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY and the VILLAGE have determined that the construction of the PROJECT will benefit local citizens by improving the water quality in Spring Brook Creek, a tributary to the Salt Creek and Des Plaines River; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE has requested COUNTY participation in cost sharing of the PROJECT through a grant from the COUNTY'S Water Quality Improvement Program in an amount not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000); and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE shall pay PROJECT expenses to the contractors as they become due and will be reimbursed by the County for qualified expenses not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) per this AGREEMENT; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE shall share any available data collected from the PROJECT for the purposes of fostering community education and improving upon similar future projects; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants, terms, and conditions herein set forth, and the understandings of each party to the other, the parties do hereby mutually covenant, promise and agree as follows:

1.0 INCORPORATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

1.1 All recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof, the same constituting the factual basis for this AGREEMENT.

1.2 The headings of the paragraphs and subparagraphs of this AGREEMENT are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this AGREEMENT or to affect the construction hereof.

2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION.

2.1 The PROJECT involves the construction of water quality components in an infrastructure improvement project within the north side of the Village. The improvements include installation of a mechanical separator before the pump station and increased storage capacities. The goal of the VILLAGE is to reduce pollutant loadings associated with urban runoff into the Spring Brook Creek, Salt Creek and Des Plaines River watershed.

2.2 The PROJECT shall be developed essentially in accord with the conceptual design (Roadway and Infrastructure Improvements – Phase 3), as prepared by the Village of Itasca and submitted January 2, 2026, which document is incorporated herein by reference but is not attached hereto due to space limitations.

3.0 FUNDING.

3.1 The total water quality related PROJECT costs are estimated to be One Million, Seven Hundred Forty-Three Thousand, Five Hundred Six dollars ($1,743,506). The cost share is as follows, unless otherwise agreed to in writing as provided in Paragraph 3.2 below:

VILLAGE OF ITASCA	$1,643,506
COUNTY OF DUPAGE	$100,000
TOTAL	$1,743,506

3.2 The VILLAGE shall be responsible for bearing any cost overruns or expenses in excess of the funding listed in Paragraph 3.1, regardless of the cause, unless the VILLAGE and COUNTY agree to appropriate such extra costs in writing before they are incurred.

3.3 This AGREEMENT shall in no way obligate the VILLAGE to undertake this PROJECT if the VILLAGE in its sole discretion determines that it is no longer in the VILLAGE'S best interest to proceed with this PROJECT. However, in the event the PROJECT is not substantially completed by June 30, 2028, the VILLAGE shall promptly reimburse the COUNTY any monies paid by the COUNTY to the VILLAGE pursuant to this AGREEMENT. The VILLAGE'S right to retain the COUNTY'S reimbursement of PROJECT costs is expressly conditioned upon the VILLAGE'S timely and satisfactory completion of the PROJECT.

3.4 The VILLAGE may only seek COUNTY reimbursement for allowable PROJECT expenses. Allowable PROJECT expenses incurred and paid by the VILLAGE in relation to the PROJECT shall include third-party professional services related to the construction of the PROJECT (construction management, etc.), construction (labor and materials), bid advertising, etc. Notwithstanding the foregoing, allowable expenses shall not include the VILLAGE'S administrative costs, overhead, payroll, land acquisition, legal or accounting services.

4.0 VILLAGE'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

4.1 The VILLAGE shall be responsible for the preparation of the plans, specifications, and bid documents for the PROJECT, together with the advertisement and award of all PROJECT-related public bids. The VILLAGE shall select, and contract with, all vendors providing professional services for the PROJECT.

4.2 The VILLAGE shall be responsible for successful completion of all phases of the PROJECT, from design and construction through maintenance.

4.3 The VILLAGE shall be responsible for securing all local, county, state, and federal permits necessary for completion of the PROJECT.

4.4 The VILLAGE shall be responsible for submitting copies of all permit applications and related correspondence to the COUNTY in a timely manner to ensure sufficient review by the COUNTY. The purpose of the COUNTY'S review shall be for the sole purpose of documenting whether PROJECT work components qualify as allowable expenses.

4.5 The VILLAGE shall be responsible for obtaining all required land rights necessary for the completion of the PROJECT.

4.6 The VILLAGE shall not be reimbursed by the COUNTY for work undertaken prior to the signing of this AGREEMENT.

4.7 The VILLAGE may enter into additional agreements to secure its portion of the local PROJECT costs.

4.8 The VILLAGE shall submit no more than one invoice per month to the COUNTY during the construction of the PROJECT. Under no circumstances should the COUNTY be invoiced more than one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000). The invoice shall show the quantities and cost per item and be summarized by PROJECT area.

4.9 The VILLAGE shall make direct payments, or cause to have payments made, to all parties providing services related to this PROJECT. This requirement will not affect the COUNTY'S obligation to reimburse the VILLAGE in the amounts herein agreed upon, nor shall this provision affect the VILLAGE'S obligation to repay the COUNTY in the event the PROJECT is not undertaken or completed, as established in Paragraph 3.3.

4.10 The VILLAGE shall make any data collected from the PROJECT available to the COUNTY upon reasonable request by the COUNTY.

4.11 The COUNTY shall not be responsible for or have control over the design, construction, means, methods, techniques or procedures with respect to any work performed for the PROJECT. The VILLAGE and VILLAGE'S contractors shall be solely responsible for the safety of all individuals performing work on the PROJECT. The VILLAGE shall take such measures as are necessary to ensure that its contractors maintain the PROJECT areas in a safe condition and install appropriate barricades and warning signs, and the VILLAGE shall strictly enforce or cause to have strictly enforced all applicable safety rules and regulations. This provision is not intended to create any new burden or liability for the VILLAGE beyond the usual burdens and liabilities for a municipality in the construction of public improvements. This section is intended merely to relieve the COUNTY from such liabilities in this PROJECT. COUNTY'S role in conducting any review or granting any consent or approval relates solely to the PROJECT'S eligibility under the COUNTY'S Water Quality Improvement Program.

4.12 During the PROJECT and after its substantial completion, the VILLAGE shall be solely responsible for the ownership, operation, supervision, staffing, control, and maintenance of the PROJECT.

4.13 The VILLAGE must acknowledge the COUNTY using logo(s) and wording provided by the COUNTY in permanent onsite signage and other promotion of the PROJECT including, but not limited to, printed materials, press releases and presentations.

5.0 COUNTY'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

5.1 The COUNTY shall reserve the right to review the PROJECT'S plans and specifications, prior to the VILLAGE'S advertisement for contract services, together with any subsequent change orders, addendums, or revisions thereto ("CONTRACT DOCUMENTS"), for the purpose of verifying that PROJECT components qualify for reimbursement through the COUNTY'S Water Quality Improvement Program. The COUNTY shall promptly provide the VILLAGE with any recommended changes to the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for PROJECT components to qualify for reimbursement.

5.2 The COUNTY shall cost share in the PROJECT as follows:

5.2.1 The COUNTY shall reimburse the VILLAGE for approved costs associated with the PROJECT which have been incurred and paid for by the VILLAGE, as specified in Paragraph 3.1.

5.2.2 The total reimbursement amount paid by the COUNTY shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000).

5.2.3 In the event PROJECT costs total less than One Million, Seven Hundred Forty-Three Thousand, Five Hundred Six dollars ($1,743,506), the COUNTY'S total reimbursement amount shall not be more than twenty five percent (25%) of the actual total PROJECT costs. Any amount overpaid by the COUNTY shall be promptly refunded by the VILLAGE.

5.2.4 The COUNTY shall not be obligated to pay invoices received after June 30, 2028, regardless of when the work was completed and notwithstanding that the COUNTY'S contribution limit has not been reached.

5.3 The COUNTY shall be allowed unlimited, but reasonable, access to the PROJECT area to observe and review PROJECT work and work documents (i.e., plans, change orders, field orders, manager diaries, etc.) for the limited purpose of determining eligibility for COUNTY reimbursement, and the use of all data collected as part of the PROJECT. The COUNTY shall provide the VILLAGE reasonable advance notice of when the COUNTY requires such access.

6.0 GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS.

6.1 The VILLAGE shall comply with all local, county, state and federal requirements now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, pertaining to the PROJECT.

7.0 INDEMNIFICATION.

7.1 The VILLAGE shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the COUNTY and any of its officials, officers, employees, and agents from and against all liability, claims, suits, demands, liens, proceedings and actions, including reasonable costs, fees and expense of defense, arising from, growing out of, or related to, any loss, damage, injury, death, or loss or damage to property resulting from, or connected with, the VILLAGE 'S performance under this AGREEMENT to the fullest extent the VILLAGE is so authorized under the law; provided, however, that the VILLAGE shall not be obligated to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the COUNTY for any negligent or intentional wrongful misconduct or omissions by COUNTY officials, employees, agents, contractors or personnel.

7.2 The VILLAGE shall require each consultant and contractor responsible for the construction of the PROJECT to name the VILLAGE and COUNTY as an additional insured party on said vendor's liability insurance policy. Further, the VILLAGE shall require that its consultants and contractors indemnify, defend and hold harmless the VILLAGE and COUNTY, its officers, employees and elected officials from and against any claims, liability or judgments resulting from, or caused by, the negligence or willful conduct of such consultant and/or contractor.

7.3 Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the COUNTY, its officials, directors, officers, agents and employees, from defending through the selection and use of their own agents, attorneys and experts, any claims, suits, demands, liens, proceedings and actions brought against them. Pursuant to Illinois law, any attorney representing the COUNTY, under this paragraph or paragraph 7.1 is to be the State's Attorney, in accord with the applicable law. The COUNTY'S participation in its defense shall not remove the VILLAGE'S duty to indemnify, defend, and hold the COUNTY harmless, as set forth above. Moreover, indemnity as provided in this AGREEMENT shall not be limited by reason of any insurance coverage maintained by the VILLAGE or its consultants, contractors or agents. The VILLAGE'S indemnification of the COUNTY shall survive the termination, or expiration, of this AGREEMENT.

8.0 AMENDMENT OR MODIFICATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

8.1 The parties may modify or amend terms of this AGREEMENT only by a written document duly approved and executed by both parties, excluding term extensions as provided for in the following provision.

8.2 Notwithstanding Paragraph 8.1, above, the term for performing this AGREEMENT may be extended by any suitable COUNTY designated form, signed by both parties without formal amendment pursuant to Paragraph 8.1, above.

9.0 TERM OF THIS AGREEMENT.

9.1 The term of this AGREEMENT shall begin on the date the AGREEMENT is fully executed, and shall continue in full force and effect until the earlier of the following occurs:

9.1.1 June 30, 2028, or to a new date agreed upon by the parties.

9.1.2 The completion by the VILLAGE and COUNTY of their respective obligations under this AGREEMENT, in the event such completion occurs before June 30, 2028.

10.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

10.1 This AGREEMENT, including matters incorporated herein, contains the entire AGREEMENT between the parties.

10.2 There are no other covenants, warranties, representations, promises, conditions or understandings, either oral or written, other than those contained herein.

10.3 This AGREEMENT may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute the same instrument.

10.4 In the event of a conflict between the terms or conditions of this AGREEMENT and any term or condition found in any exhibit or attachment, the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT shall prevail.

11.0 SEVERABILITY.

11.1 In the event any provision of this AGREEMENT is held to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, the enforceability thereof shall not affect the remainder of the AGREEMENT. The remainder of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as if not containing the particular provision and shall continue in full force, effect, and enforceability, in accordance with its terms.

12.0 GOVERNING LAW.

12.1 The laws of the State of Illinois shall govern this AGREEMENT as to both interpretation and performance.

12.2 The venue for resolving any disputes concerning the parties' respective performance, or failure to perform, under this AGREEMENT, shall be the judicial circuit court for DuPage County.

13.0 NOTICES.

13.1 Any required notice shall be sent to the following addresses and parties:

Mike Subers
Director of Public Works
Village of Itasca
411 N. Prospect Ave
Itasca, Illinois, 60143

Claire Kissane
Water Quality Specialist
DuPage County Stormwater Management
421 N. County Farm Road
Wheaton, Illinois 60187

14.0 WAIVER OF/FAILURE TO ENFORCE BREACH.

14.1 The parties agree that the waiver of, or failure to enforce, any breach of this AGREEMENT by the remaining party shall not be construed, or otherwise operate, as a waiver of any future breach of this AGREEMENT. Further the failure to enforce any particular breach shall not bar or prevent the remaining party from enforcing this AGREEMENT with respect to a different breach.

15.0 NO WAIVER OF TORT IMMUNITIES

15.1 Nothing contained in any provision of this Agreement is intended to constitute nor shall constitute a waiver of the defenses, privileges or immunities available to the parties under the Illinois Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act.

[This space left intentionally blank]

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the parties set their hands and seals as of the date first written above.

COUNTY OF DUPAGE

Deborah A. Conroy,
Chair

ATTEST:

Jean Kaczmarek,
County Clerk

VILLAGE OF ITASCA

[redacted]

Jeffery J. Pruyn
Mayor

ATTEST:

[redacted]

Jody Conidi
Village Clerk

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: SM-P-0010-26 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 7.G.2.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS AND
V3 COMPANIES, LTD. FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR
DESIGN OF GRANT FUNDED CAPITAL PROJECTS COUNTYWIDE

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has granted the County of DuPage ("COUNTY") authority to develop watershed plans, undertake measures to control and protect against flooding, manage stormwater and to enter into agreements for the purposes of stormwater management and flood control (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55, paragraphs 5/5-1062.3 and 5/5-15001 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said authority, the COUNTY periodically undertakes stormwater management, drainage and flood control activities; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY'S flood control facilities require inspection, maintenance, and long-term planning to ensure they are operating and functioning as intended; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY requires various professional services (surveying, wetland analysis, flood plain modeling, drainage analysis and evaluation, engineering plans and specifications, etc.), on an on-call basis, as necessary to assist with the design and permitting of capital projects countywide, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has experience and expertise providing each of the professional services required by the County and is willing to perform the required services, as needed, for an amount not to exceed ninety-five thousand dollars and no cents ($95,000.00).

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT acknowledges that it is qualified to perform the services covered by this AGREEMENT and is in good standing and has not been barred from performing professional services; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the DuPage County Board that the attached AGREEMENT between the COUNTY and V3 Companies Ltd., is hereby accepted and approved in an amount not to exceed ninety five thousand dollars and zero cents ($95,000.00) and that the Chair of the DuPage County Board is hereby authorized and directed to execute the AGREEMENT on behalf of the COUNTY.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the DuPage County Clerk be directed to transmit certified copies of this Resolution and the attached AGREEMENT to V3 Companies, Ltd., 7325 Janes Avenue, Woodridge, IL 60517; Nicholas Alfonso/State's Attorney's Office; County Auditor; Finance Director; Treasurer; Purchasing; and to the DuPage County Stormwater Management Department, by and through the Stormwater Management Department.

Enacted and approved this 11th day of August, 2026 at Wheaton, Illinois.

_____

DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR
DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD

Attest: _____

JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK

Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist
Procurement Services Division
This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION

General Tracking		*Contract Terms*	
FILE ID#:	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: 1 YR + 1 X 1 YR TERM PERIOD	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: $95,000.00
COMMITTEE: STORMWATER	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 08/04/2026	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL: 3 MONTHS	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: $190,000.00
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: $95,000.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS: TWO YEARS	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM
Vendor Information		*Department Information*	
VENDOR: V3 Companies	VENDOR #: 10802	DEPT: Stormwater Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Jamie Lock
VENDOR CONTACT: Derrick Martin	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE: 630-724-9200	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-407-6705	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: jamie.lock@dupagecounty.gov
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: DMartin@v3co.com	VENDOR WEBSITE: https://www.v3co.com/	DEPT REQ #: 1600-2619	

Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.).
Contract for Professional Engineering Services for Design of Grant Funded Capital Projects Countywide. This contract will help create shovel ready projects for future funding opportunities.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished
Under the Stormwater Management Department, DuPage County is responsible for addressing drainage concerns and overbank flooding to assist DuPage County residents with flooding. Additional assistance is needed to assist staff with review, analysis, design, and permitting for proposed solutions.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS

DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.

DECISION MEMO REQUIRED Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES EXCLUDED PER DUPAGE ORDINANCE (SECTION 2-353) AND 50 ILCS 510/2 (ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS)

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO

SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source. This contract was vetted based on the County's Qualified Based Selection (QBS) process, which allows for Professional Services to be vetted through an open and transparent process. Requests for Statements of Qualifications were sent to firms throughout the industry. Stormwater staff utilized an evaluation team to review and rank a total of six (6) firms, taking into consideration the qualifications of the firm, experience of key personnel, and understanding of unique stormwater scope of services. Stormwater staff has determined that V3 companies has the most qualified staff based on the information received to perform necessary services.
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action). 1) Staff recommends that a contract is issued to V3 companies, a full service engineering firm, for on-call services to assist with the needs of the department. 2) Hire in-house Structural, Geotechnical, and Mechanical Engineers to assist current staff, which may require design and permitting services to be completed by others. 3) Take no action. This is not recommended, as minimal to no progress would be made to prepare the department for future grant funding that may become available.

SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION	
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

SECTION 5: Purchase Requisition Information			
Send Purchase Order To:		*Send Invoices To:*	
Vendor: V3 Companies	Vendor#: 10802	Dept: Stormwater Management	Division:
Attn: Derrick Martin	Email: DMartin@v3co.com	Attn: Jamie Lock	Email: jamie.lock@dupagecounty.gov
Address: 7325 Janes Avenue	City: Woodridge	Address: 421 N. County Farm Road	City: Wheaton
State: IL	Zip: 60517	State: IL	Zip: 60187
Phone: 630-724-9200	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-6705	Fax:
Send Payments To:		*Ship to:*	
Vendor: same	Vendor#:	Dept: same	Division:
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:
Address:	City:	Address:	City:
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:
Shipping		Contract Dates	
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25): Aug 11, 2026	Contract End Date (PO25): Nov 30, 2027

Purchase Requisition Line Details											
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	EA		Professional Engineering Services for Design of Grant Funded Capital Projects Countywide	FY26	1600	3000	53010		20,000.00	20,000.00
2	1	EA		Professional Engineering Services for Design of Grant Funded Capital Projects Countywide	FY27	1600	3000	53010		75,000.00	75,000.00
FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected.										Requisition Total	$ 95,000.00

Comments	
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under $15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS
AND V3 COMPANIES, LTD.
FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR DESIGN OF
GRANT FUNDED CAPITAL PROJECTS COUNTYWIDE

This Professional Service Agreement ("AGREEMENT"), is made this 11th day of August, 2026 between COUNTY OF DUPAGE, a body politic and corporate, with offices at 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois ("COUNTY") and V3 Companies, Ltd., an Illinois corporation licensed to do business in the State of Illinois, with offices at 7325 Janes Avenue, Woodridge, IL 60517; ("CONSULTANT"). The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT are hereafter sometimes individually referred to as a "party" or together as the "parties."

R E C I T A L S

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has granted the County of DuPage ("COUNTY") authority to develop watershed plans, undertake measures to control and protect against flooding, manage stormwater and to enter into agreements for the purposes of stormwater management and flood control (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55, paragraphs 5/5-1062.3 and 5/5-15001 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said authority, the COUNTY periodically undertakes stormwater management, drainage and flood control activities; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY requires various professional services (surveying, wetland analysis, flood plain modeling, drainage analysis and evaluation, engineering plans and specifications, etc.), on an on-call basis, as necessary to assist with the design and permitting of capital projects countywide, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has experience and expertise providing each of the professional services required by the County and is willing to perform the required services, as needed, for an amount not to exceed ninety five thousand dollars and no cents ($95,000.00).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants, terms, and conditions herein set forth, and the understandings of each party to the other, the parties do hereby mutually covenant, promise and agree as follows:

1.0 INCORPORATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

1.1 All recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made part thereof, the same constituting the factual basis for this AGREEMENT.

1.2 The headings of the paragraphs and subparagraphs of this AGREEMENT are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this AGREEMENT or to affect the construction hereof.

1.3 The exhibits referenced in this AGREEMENT shall be deemed incorporated herein and a part thereof.

2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES.

2.1 Services are to be provided by the CONSULTANT according to the specifications in the Scope of Work, specified as Exhibit A, attached hereto, which exhibit is hereby incorporated by reference. The CONSULTANT shall complete all of the work set forth in said exhibit for the compensation set forth in Paragraph 7.2, below, unless otherwise modified.

2.2 The COUNTY may, from time to time, request changes in the Scope of Work. Any such changes, including any increase or decrease in CONSULTANT'S compensation or Scope of Work, shall be documented by an amendment to this AGREEMENT in accordance with Section 14.0 of this AGREEMENT, except as allowed in Paragraph 15.3, below.

2.3 The relationship of CONSULTANT to COUNTY is that of independent contractor, and nothing in this AGREEMENT is intended nor shall be construed to create an agency, employment, joint venture relationship, or any other relationship allowing COUNTY to exercise control or direction over the manner or method by which CONSULTANT or its vendors/sub-contractors/sub-consultants provide services hereunder. Neither the CONSULTANT nor the CONSULTANT’s employees shall be entitled to receive any COUNTY benefits. The CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for the payment of all taxes and withholdings required by law which may become due with regard to any compensation paid by the COUNTY to the CONSULTANT.

2.4 Any work, assignments or services to be performed by professionals under this AGREEMENT shall be performed and, or, supervised by individuals licensed to practice by the State of Illinois in the applicable professional discipline.

3.0 NOTICE TO PROCEED.

3.1 Authorization to proceed with tasks described in Exhibit A shall be given on behalf of the COUNTY by the Director of the Stormwater Management Department ("Director"), or his/her designee, in the form of a written notice to proceed following execution of the AGREEMENT by the appropriate County official.

3.2 In addition to the Notice to Proceed, the Director, or his/her designee, may, on behalf of the COUNTY, approve, deny, receive, accept or reject any submission, notices or invoices from or by CONSULTANT, as provided for in this AGREEMENT, including, but not limited to, acts performed in accordance with Paragraphs 3.3, 4.1, 5.2, 6.4, 7.1, 8.2, 8.3., 15.3 and 21.2.

3.3 The CONSULTANT shall not perform additional work related to a submittal made to the COUNTY until the COUNTY has completed its review of the submittal unless otherwise directed by the Director or his designee. The CONSULTANT may continue to work on items unrelated to the submittal under review by the COUNTY.

4.0 TECHNICAL SUBCONSULTANTS AND VENDORS.

4.1 The prior written approval of the COUNTY, through the person designated in Paragraph 3.1 above, shall be required before CONSULTANT hires any sub-consultant(s) to complete COUNTY-ordered technical or professional tasks or work included within the Scope of Work. COUNTY approval of sub-consultant(s) includes approval of any new employee rates (Exhibit C) and/or fee schedule as referenced in this AGREEMENT.

4.2 The CONSULTANT shall supervise any sub-consultant(s) hired by the CONSULTANT, and the CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any and all work performed by said sub-consultant(s) in the same manner and with the same liability as if the vendors' work was performed by the CONSULTANT under this AGREEMENT.

4.3 The CONSULTANT shall require any sub-consultant hired for the performance of any work or activity in connection to this AGREEMENT to agree and covenant that the sub-consultant also meets the terms of Sections 8.0 and 13.0 and Paragraphs 7.9 and 24.4 of this AGREEMENT and shall fully comply therewith while engaged by CONSULTANT in COUNTY-ordered tasks or work. The CONSULTANT shall further require every sub-consultant hired for the performance of any work or activity in connection to this AGREEMENT to agree and covenant to indemnify, and hold harmless the COUNTY (and the COUNTY'S

officials, officers, employees, and agents) to the same extent the CONSULTANT is required to do so pursuant to Section 9.0 of this AGREEMENT.

5.0 TIME FOR PERFORMANCE

5.1 The CONSULTANT shall commence work within five (5) working days after the COUNTY issues its Written Notice to Proceed. The COUNTY is not liable and will not pay the CONSULTANT for any work performed before the date of the Notice to Proceed.

5.2 Unless otherwise defined in the Scope of Work, the CONSULTANT shall submit a schedule for completion of the project within ten (10) days of the written Notice to Proceed. The schedule is subject to approval by the COUNTY. All of the services required hereunder shall be completed by November 30, 2027, unless the term of this AGREEMENT is extended.

5.3 If the CONSULTANT is delayed at any time in the progress of the work by any act or neglect of the COUNTY or by any employee of COUNTY or by changes ordered by the COUNTY, or any other causes beyond the CONSULTANT'S control then the sole remedy and allowance made shall be an extension of time for completion. Such extension shall be that which is determined reasonable by the COUNTY upon consultation with CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT shall accept and bear all other costs, expenses and liabilities that may result from such delay.

6.0 DELIVERABLES.

6.1 The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY on or before the expiration of this AGREEMENT, or within fourteen (14) days following a notice of termination, or when the Director directs, the deliverables specified in Exhibit B of this AGREEMENT, attached hereto, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

7.0 COMPENSATION.

7.1 The COUNTY shall pay the CONSULTANT for services rendered and shall only pay in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT. The COUNTY shall only pay the CONSULTANT for "on-call" services when such services have been ordered by the COUNTY in writing. The COUNTY shall not be obligated to pay for any services not in compliance with this AGREEMENT.

7.2 Total payments to the CONSULTANT under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall not, under any circumstances, exceed ninety five thousand dollars and no cents ($95,000.00). This amount is a "not to

exceed" amount. In the event the COUNTY directs CONSULTANT to do work which would cause the stated amount to be exceeded, the CONSULTANT shall not be responsible for such work until this AGREEMENT is modified pursuant to Article 14.0. The CONSULTANT may charge the COUNTY for direct expenses incurred during such work.

7.3 For work performed, the COUNTY will pay on a basis at a 2.8 direct labor multiplier applied to the actual hourly rates of CONSULTANT's staff and/or the fee schedule(s) as incorporated herein. The multiplier includes the CONSULTANT's cost of overhead, profit and incidental costs. A schedule of the hourly rates for CONSULTANT's staff, and approved sub-consultant's technical or professional staff, identified by position or assignment, is attached and incorporated hereto as Exhibit C. The CONSULTANT may request adjustments to the hourly rate ranges and additions or deletions to the position classifications to/from Exhibit C which will be subject to approval by the COUNTY provided the adjustment(s) to not exceed the total compensation as stated herein. The COUNTY retains the authority to limit the maximum rate per classification for any additions to classifications listed on Exhibit C, including Exhibit C for approved sub-consultant(s), when invoices are submitted for the approved work.

7.4 Direct expenses are costs for supplies and materials to be paid for by the COUNTY for completion of all work defined in Exhibit A. For direct expenses, including supplies, materials, photocopying, postage/shipping, and other costs directly related to the specific reports and presentations as required by the COUNTY, the COUNTY shall pay on an actual cost basis without any markup added.

7.4.a For all direct expenses costing more than $25.00, the CONSULTANT shall include with its invoice to the COUNTY, as documentation of such expenses, copies of receipts from the Consultant's vendors indicating the price(s) paid by Consultant for such expensed materials and/or items.

7.4.b CONSULTANT shall not include computer and vehicle charges (including mileage) as direct expenses.

7.5 The CONSULTANT shall submit its invoices, for services rendered and allowable expenses, to the COUNTY on a not more often than monthly basis, and no later than sixty (60) days following completion of the work being invoiced. Each invoice shall summarize, as applicable, the tasks performed, the budgeted hours and money for the pay period per task, the actual hours and money spent during the pay period per task, personnel used per task, and the percentage complete for each task. When requested

by the COUNTY as a condition of Federal or State assistance and, or, reimbursement, the CONSULTANT shall submit certified time sheets as additional documentation for the invoiced work. The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY with a valid taxpayer identification number prior to making any request for compensation.

7.6 Upon receipt, review and approval of properly documented invoices, the COUNTY shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the CONSULTANT the amounts invoiced, provided that the amount invoiced together with the amounts of previous partial payments do not exceed the total compensation specified in this AGREEMENT. The COUNTY may not deny a properly documented claim for compensation, in whole or in part, without cause. The COUNTY reserves the right to hold back a sum equal to not more than five percent (5%) of the total contract sum to ensure CONSULTANT's full performance. The COUNTY shall not be required to pay CONSULTANT more often than monthly.

7.7 Following the CONSULTANT's satisfactory completion of all work specified in Exhibit A, and upon receipt, review and acceptance of all deliverables specified in Exhibit B, the COUNTY shall make its final payment to the CONSULTANT, including payment of any retainage held back pursuant to Paragraph 7.6 above.

7.8 The COUNTY reserves the right to charge for additional processing of invoices received more than sixty (60) days following the date of the work invoiced. Payment will not be made on invoices submitted later than six-months (180 days) after the expiration date of this AGREEMENT and any statute of limitations to the contrary is hereby waived.

7.9 Invoices containing charges for work subject to the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/) are required to be accompanied by the applicable Certified Transcript of Payroll form(s) for acceptance. If the scope of work for this AGREEMENT includes the use of job classifications covered by the prevailing rate of wages, the prevailing rate must be reflected in the cost estimate for this AGREEMENT. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which work is to be performed. If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid, as listed in the specification of rates, the CONSULTANT may not pay less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor website at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or calling (312) 793-2814. It is the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to review the rates applicable to the work in this AGREEMENT, at regular intervals, in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the CONSULTANT, by means of the Illinois Department of Labor website,

satisfies the notification of revisions by the COUNTY to the CONSULTANT, pursuant to the Act, and the CONSULTANT agrees that no additional notice is required. The CONSULTANT shall notify each of its vendors of the revised rates of wages.

8.0 CONSULTANT'S INSURANCE

8.1 The CONSULTANT shall maintain, at its sole expense, insurance coverage including:

8.1.a **Worker's Compensation Insurance** in the statutory amounts.

8.1.b **Employer's Liability Insurance** in an amount not less than one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) each accident/injury and one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) each employee/disease.

8.1.c **Commercial (Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance**, (including contractual liability) with a limit of not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000.00) aggregate; including limits of not less than two million dollars ($2,000,000.00) per occurrence, and one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) excess liability. **An Endorsement must also be provided naming the County of DuPage c/o Director, Stormwater Management Department, its' officers, elected officials and employees, 421 N. County Farm Rd., Wheaton, IL 60187, as an additional insured. This additional insured endorsement is to be on a primary and non-contributory basis and include a waiver of subrogation endorsement.**

8.1.d **Commercial (Comprehensive) Automobile Liability Insurance** with minimum limits of at least one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) for any one person and one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) for any one occurrence of death, bodily injury or property damage in the aggregate annually. **An Endorsement must also be provided naming the County of DuPage Director, Stormwater Management Department, its' officers, elected officials and employees, 421 N. County Farm Rd., Wheaton, IL 60187, as an additional insured. This additional insured endorsement is to be on a primary and non-contributory basis and include a waiver of subrogation endorsement.**

8.1.e **Professional Liability Insurance (Errors and Omissions)** shall be provided with minimum limits of at least one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) per incident/two million dollars

($2,000,000.00) aggregate during the term of this AGREEMENT and shall be maintained in the form of an additional endorsement for a period of four (4) years after the date of the final payment for this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY endorsements at the beginning of each year evidencing same or a new carrier policy that has a retroactive date prior to the date of this AGREEMENT.

8.2 It shall be the duty of the CONSULTANT to provide to the COUNTY copies of the CONSULTANT'S Certificates of Insurance, as well as all applicable coverage and cancellation endorsements before issuance of a Notice to Proceed. It is the further duty of the CONSULTANT to immediately notify the COUNTY if any insurance required under this AGREEMENT has been cancelled, materially changed, or renewal has been refused, and the CONSULTANT shall immediately suspend all work in progress and take the necessary steps to purchase, maintain and provide the required insurance coverage. If a suspension of work should occur due to insurance requirements, upon verification by the COUNTY of the CONSULTANT curing any breach of its required insurance coverage, the COUNTY shall notify the CONSULTANT that the CONSULTANT can resume work under this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT shall accept and bear all costs that may result from the cancellation of this AGREEMENT due to CONSULTANT'S failure to provide and maintain the required insurance.

8.3 The coverage limits required under subparagraphs 8.1.c and 8.1.d above may be satisfied through a combination of primary and excess coverage. The insurance required to be purchased and maintained by the CONSULTANT shall be provided by an insurance company acceptable to the COUNTY, and except for the insurance required in subparagraph 8.1.e licensed to do business in the State of Illinois; and shall include at least the specific coverage and be written for not less than the limits of the liability specified herein or required by law or regulation whichever is greater; and shall be so endorsed that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed until at least sixty (60) days prior written notice has been given to the COUNTY except for cancellation due to non-payment of premium for which at least fifteen (15) days prior written notice (five days allowed for mailing time) has been given to the COUNTY. If the CONSULTANT is satisfying insurance required through a combination of primary and excess coverage, the CONSULTANT shall require that said excess/umbrella liability policy include in the "Who is Insured" pages of the excess/umbrella policy wording such as "Any other person or organization you have agreed in a written contract to provide additional insurance" or wording to that effect. The CONSULTANT shall provide a

copy of said section of the excess/umbrella liability policy upon request by the COUNTY.

8.4 The CONSULTANT shall require that all approved sub-consultants performing work under this AGREEMENT, including anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable under this AGREEMENT, to maintain the same insurance required of the CONSULTANT, and, further, which names the COUNTY as an additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis in the same coverage types and same coverage amounts as the CONSULTANT is required to maintain per Section 8.0. The CONSULTANT shall keep on file evidence of its vendors' insurance coverage at all times and shall produce same to the COUNTY upon demand.

8.5 CONSULTANT'S insurance required by Paragraphs 8.1.c and d, above, shall name the COUNTY, its officers and employees as additional insured parties. The Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall state: "The County of DuPage, its officers and employees are named as additional insureds as defined in the [Commercial (Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance policy and/or Commercial (Comprehensive) Automobile Liability Insurance policy, as applicable] with respect to claims arising from CONSULTANT'S performance under this AGREEMENT."

9.0 INDEMNIFICATION

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the COUNTY, its officials, officers, employees, and agents from and against all liability, claims, suits, demands, proceedings and actions, including costs, fees and expense of defense, arising from, growing out of, or related to, any loss, damage, injury, death, or loss or damage to property resulting from, or directly connected with, the CONSULTANT'S, or its vendor's, negligent or willful misconduct, errors or omissions in its, or their, performance under this AGREEMENT.

9.2 Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the COUNTY, its officials, directors, officers, agents and employees, from defending through the selection and use of their own agents, attorneys and experts, any claims, suits, demands, proceedings and actions brought against them. Pursuant to Illinois law, the attorney representing the COUNTY, under this paragraph or paragraph 9.1, must be the State's Attorney, in accordance with the applicable law. The COUNTY'S participation in its defense shall not remove CONSULTANT'S duty to indemnify, defend, and hold the COUNTY harmless, as set forth above.

9.3 Any indemnity as provided in this AGREEMENT shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage herein provided. CONSULTANT'S indemnification of COUNTY shall survive the termination, or expiration, of this AGREEMENT.

9.4 The COUNTY does not waive, by these indemnity requirements, any defenses or protections under the Local Government and Governmental Employees Tort Liability Act (745 ILCS 10/1, et seq.) or otherwise available to it, or the CONSULTANT, under the law.

10.0 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

10.1 The COUNTY is engaging this CONSULTANT because the CONSULTANT professes to the COUNTY that it will employ the standard of care within its profession in the performance of the services herein contracted. Accordingly the CONSULTANT'S, and subconsultant(s), standard of performance under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be that which is to the satisfaction of the COUNTY and meets the quality and standards commonly provided by similar professional firms practicing in DuPage County, Illinois.

10.2 In the event there are no similar professional firms practicing in DuPage County, Illinois, with respect to the type of work for which this CONSULTANT has been engaged, the CONSULTANT'S services, and its vendors', shall be performed in a manner consistent with the customary skill and care of its profession.

10.3 If any errors, omissions, or acts, intentional or negligent, are made by the CONSULTANT, or its' sub-consultant(s), in any phase of the work, the correction of which requires additional field or office work, the CONSULTANT shall be required to perform such additional work as may be necessary to remedy same without undue delay and without charge to the COUNTY. In the event any errors or omissions are detected after the AGREEMENT'S expiration or termination, the CONSULTANT shall have no right to cure under this provision.

10.4 Acceptance of the work shall not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for the quality of its work, nor its liability for loss or damage resulting from any errors, omissions, or negligent or willful misconduct by the CONSULTANT or its sub-consultant(s).

11.0 BREACH OF CONTRACT

11.1 In the event of any breach of contract, the non-breaching party shall give notice to the breaching party stating with particularity the nature of the alleged breach. The breaching party shall be allowed a reasonable

opportunity to cure the breach. A Party's failure to timely cure any material breach of this AGREEMENT shall relieve the other Party of the requirement to give thirty (30) day notice for termination of this AGREEMENT in accordance with Paragraph 16.1, below. Whenever a Party hereto has failed to timely cure a breach of this AGREEMENT, the other Party may terminate this AGREEMENT by giving ten (10) days written notice thereof to the breaching party. Notwithstanding the above term, the CONSULTANT'S failure to maintain insurance in accordance with Section 8.0, above, or in the event of any of the contingencies described in Paragraph 16.1, below, shall be grounds for the COUNTY'S immediate termination of this AGREEMENT. A breach of any covenant or term of this AGREEMENT by one of the CONSULTANT'S vendors shall be deemed a breach by the CONSULTANT.

12.0 OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS.

12.1 The CONSULTANT agrees that all deliverables prepared for the COUNTY under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be properly arranged, indexed and delivered to the COUNTY as provided in Paragraph 6.1. An electronic copy of all applicable deliverables, in a format designated by the COUNTY'S representative, shall be provided to the COUNTY.

12.2 The documents and materials made or maintained under this AGREEMENT shall be and will remain the property of the COUNTY which shall have the right to use same without restriction or limitation and without compensation to the CONSULTANT other than as provided in this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT waives any copyright interest in said deliverables.

12.3 The COUNTY acknowledges that the use of information that becomes the property of the COUNTY pursuant to Paragraph 12.2, for purposes other than those contemplated in this AGREEMENT, shall be at the COUNTY'S sole risk.

12.4 The CONSULTANT may, at its sole expense, reproduce and maintain copies of deliverables provided to COUNTY

13.0 COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW AND OTHER AUTHORITY.

13.1 The CONSULTANT, and sub-consultant(s), shall comply with Federal, State and Local statutes, ordinances and regulations and obtain permits, licenses, or other mandated approvals, whenever applicable.

13.2 The CONSULTANT, and sub-consultant(s), shall not discriminate against any worker, job applicant, employee or any member of the public, because of race, creed, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, handicap, or national origin, or otherwise commit an unfair employment practice. CONSULTANT, and sub-consultant(s), shall comply with the provisions of the Illinois Human Rights Act, as amended, 775 ILCS 5/1-101, et seq., and with all rules and regulations established by the Department of Human Rights.

13.3 The CONSULTANT, by its signature on this AGREEMENT, certifies that it has not been barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Illinois Procurement Code, 30 ILCS 500/1-1, et seq.; and further certifies that it has not been barred from contracting with a unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of the Illinois Criminal Code (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 720, paragraph 5/33E-3); and further certifies that it has not been barred from public contracting under any Federal statute or regulation. The CONSULTANT agrees that it shall not use any vendor that has been barred from being awarded a public contract, or subcontract, under Illinois or Federal law to perform work under this AGREEMENT.

13.4 The CONSULTANT, by its signature on this AGREEMENT, certifies that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment, except as permitted by the Illinois State Gift Ban Act and the County of DuPage Ethics Ordinance, was made by or to the CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT'S personnel, in relation to this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT has also executed the attached Ethics Disclosure Statement that is made a part hereof and agrees to update contribution information on an ongoing basis during the life of the AGREEMENT as required by said Ordinance.

13.5 The CONSULTANT covenants that it has no conflicting public or private interest and shall not acquire directly or indirectly any such interest which would conflict in any manner with the performance of CONSULTANT'S services under this AGREEMENT.

14.0 MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT.

14.1 The parties may modify or amend terms of this AGREEMENT only by a written document duly approved and executed by both parties.

14.2 The CONSULTANT acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DuPage County Procurement Ordinance, which is hereby incorporated into this AGREEMENT, and has had an opportunity to review it. CONSULTANT agrees to submit changes to the Scope of Work or compensation in accordance with said Ordinance.

15.0 TERM OF THIS AGREEMENT.

15.1 The term of this AGREEMENT shall begin on the date the AGREEMENT is fully executed, and shall continue in full force and effect until the earlier of the following occurs:

(a) The early termination of this AGREEMENT in accordance with the terms of Section 16.0, or

(b) The expiration of this AGREEMENT on November 30, 2027, or to a new date agreed upon by the parties.

(c) The completion by the CONSULTANT and COUNTY of their respective obligations under this AGREEMENT, in the event such completion occurs before November 30, 2027.

(d) The COUNTY and CONSULTANT reserve the right to renew this contract for up to one year, with expressed written agreement between both parties. If both parties elect to renew, this Agreement shall be extended through November 30, 2028.

15.2 The CONSULTANT shall not perform any work under this AGREEMENT after the expiration date set forth in Paragraph 15.1(b), above, or after the early termination of this AGREEMENT, or during a provisional extension period. The COUNTY is not liable and will not pay the CONSULTANT for any work performed after the AGREEMENT'S expiration or termination. However, nothing herein shall be construed so as to relieve the COUNTY of its obligation to pay the CONSULTANT for work satisfactorily performed prior to the AGREEMENT'S termination, or expiration, and delivered in accord with Paragraph 6.1, above.

15.3 The term for performing this AGREEMENT may be amended by a Change Order, or other COUNTY designated form, signed by both parties without formal amendment pursuant to Paragraph 14.1, above.

16.0 TERMINATION

16.1 Except as otherwise set forth in this AGREEMENT, either party shall have the right to terminate this AGREEMENT for any cause or without cause thirty (30) days after having served written notice upon the other party, except in the event of CONSULTANT'S failure to maintain suitable insurance at the requisite coverage amounts, insolvency, bankruptcy or receivership, or if the CONSULTANT is barred from contracting with any unit of government, or is subsequently convicted or charged with a violation of any of the statutes or ordinances identified in Section 13.0,

above, in which case termination shall be effective immediately upon receipt of notice from the COUNTY, at the COUNTY'S election.

16.2 Upon such termination, the liabilities of the parties to this AGREEMENT shall cease, excepting surviving insurance and indemnification obligations, but the parties shall not be relieved of the duty to perform their obligations up to the date of termination, or to pay for deliverables tendered prior to termination. There shall be no termination expenses.

16.3 Upon termination of this AGREEMENT, all data, work products, reports and documents produced because of this AGREEMENT shall become the property of the COUNTY. Further, CONSULTANT shall provide all deliverables within fourteen (14) days of termination in accordance with the other provisions of this AGREEMENT.

17.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

17.1 This AGREEMENT, including matters incorporated herein, contains the entire agreement between the parties.

17.2 There are no other covenants, warranties, representations, promises, conditions or understandings; either oral or written, other than those contained herein.

17.3 This AGREEMENT may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute the same instrument.

17.4 In event of a conflict between the terms or conditions or this AGREEMENT and any term or condition found in any exhibit or attachment, the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT shall prevail.

18.0 ASSIGNMENT.

18.1 Either party may assign this AGREEMENT provided, however, the other party shall first approve such assignment, in writing.

19.0 SEVERABILITY.

19.1 In the event, any provision of this AGREEMENT is held to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, the enforceability thereof shall not affect the remainder of the AGREEMENT. The remainder of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as if not containing the particular provision and shall continue in full force, effect, and enforceability, in accordance with its terms.

19.2 In the event of the contingency described in Paragraph 19.1, above, the parties shall make a good faith effort to amend this AGREEMENT pursuant to Paragraph 14.1, above, in order to remedy and, or, replace any provision declared unenforceable or invalid.

20.0 GOVERNING LAW.

20.1 The laws of the State of Illinois shall govern this AGREEMENT as to both interpretation and performance.

20.2 The venue for resolving any disputes concerning the parties' respective performance, or failure to perform, under this AGREEMENT, shall be the judicial circuit court for DuPage County.

21.0 NOTICES.

21.1 Any required notice shall be sent to the following addresses and parties:

V3 Companies, Ltd.
7325 Janes Avenue
Woodridge, IL 60517
ATTN: Derrick Martin

DuPage County Department of Stormwater Management
421 N. County Farm Road
Wheaton, Illinois 60187
ATTN: Sarah Hunn

DuPage County State's Attorney's Office
503 N. County Farm Rd
Wheaton, IL 60187
ATTN: Civil Bureau

21.2 All notices required to be given under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be in writing and either (a) served personally during regular business hours; (8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. CST or CDT Monday–Friday); or (b) served

by facsimile transmission during regular business hours (8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. CST or CDT Monday–Friday); or (c) served by email transmittal during regular business hours (8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. CST or CDT Monday–Friday), return receipt requested; or (d) served by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, properly addressed with postage prepaid. Notices served personally or by facsimile transmission shall be effective upon receipt, notices served by email shall be effective upon confirmation of delivery by electronic receipt, and notices served by mail shall be effective upon receipt as verified by the United States Postal Service. Each party may designate a new location for service of notices by serving notice thereof in accordance with the requirements of this Paragraph, and without compliance to the amendment procedures set forth in Paragraph 14.1, above.

22.0 WAIVER OF/FAILURE TO ENFORCE BREACH.

22.1 The parties agree that the waiver of, or failure to enforce, any breach of this AGREEMENT by the remaining party shall not be construed, or otherwise operate, as a waiver of any future breach of this AGREEMENT. Further the failure to enforce any particular breach shall not bar or prevent the remaining party from enforcing this AGREEMENT with respect to a different breach.

23.0 FORCE MAJEURE.

23.1 Neither party shall be liable for any delay or non-performance of their obligations caused by any contingency beyond their control including but not limited to Acts of God, war, civil unrest, strikes, walkouts, fires or natural disasters.

24.0 QUALIFICATIONS

24.1 The CONSULTANT shall employ only persons duly licensed or registered in the appropriate category in responsible charge of all elements of the work covered under this AGREEMENT, for which Illinois Statutes require license or registration, and further shall employ only well qualified persons in responsible charge of any elements of the work covered under this AGREEMENT, all subject to COUNTY approval. This provision shall also apply to any sub-consultant(s) used by the CONSULTANT in the performance of AGREEMENT-related work.

24.2 Reserved.

24.3 Failure of the CONSULTANT to use qualified personnel to perform technical or professional service for any task, assignment or project related to this AGREEMENT shall be sufficient cause for the COUNTY to deny

payment for services performed by unqualified personnel and will serve as a basis for an immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.

24.4 The CONSULTANT shall require all sub-consutlants utilized for AGREEMENT-related work to employ qualified persons to the same extent such qualifications are required of the CONSULTANT'S personnel. The COUNTY shall have the same rights under Paragraph 24.3, above, with respect to the CONSULTANT'S vendors being properly staffed while engaged in AGREEMENT-related work.

25.0 ACCESS TO PROPERTY.

25.1 The CONSULTANT shall make a reasonable effort to obtain access to property of a third party necessary for the performance of its obligations under this AGREEMENT. If CONSULTANT is unable to obtain access to the property, the COUNTY shall be responsible for securing access for the CONSULTANT. In the event the COUNTY cannot secure access to property for the CONSULTANT, the COUNTY shall excuse the CONSULTANT from the performance of any work that necessitated such access. The CONSULTANT shall have no claim to compensation for any work excused under this provision. The COUNTY shall provide the CONSULTANT, upon CONSULTANT'S request, proof of COUNTY'S permission, or legal authority, to enter onto the property of a third party.

25.2 In the event of the following: a) it is necessary for the CONSULTANT to access the property of a third party in order for the CONSULTANT to perform its obligations under this AGREEMENT, and b) the COUNTY has obtained an easement, license or other grant of authority allowing the CONSULTANT to access such property; the CONSULTANT shall fully abide by and comply the terms and conditions of said authorizing instrument as though the CONSULTANT were a signatory thereto.

26.0 DISPOSAL OF SAMPLES AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTASNCES.

26.1 All non-hazardous samples and by-products from sampling processes in connection with the services provided under this AGREEMENT shall be disposed of by CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable law; provided, however, that any and all such materials, including wastes, that cannot be introduced back into the environment under existing law without additional treatment, and all hazardous wastes, radioactive wastes, or hazardous substances ("Hazardous Substances") related to the Services, shall be packaged in accordance with the applicable law by CONSULTANT and turned over to COUNTY for appropriate disposal. CONSULTANT shall not arrange or otherwise dispose of Hazardous Substances under this AGREEMENT. CONSULTANT, at COUNTY'S request, may assist COUNTY in identifying appropriate alternatives for

off-site treatment, storage or disposal of the Hazardous Substances, but CONSULTANT shall not make any independent determination relating to the selection of a treatment, storage, or disposal facility nor subcontract such activities through transporters or others. COUNTY shall sign all necessary manifests for the disposal of Hazardous Substances. If COUNTY requires: (1) CONSULTANT'S agents or employees to sign such manifests; or (2) CONSULTANT to hire, for COUNTY, the Hazardous Substances transportation, treatment, or disposal contractor, then for these two purposes, CONSULTANT shall be considered to act as COUNTY'S agent so that CONSULTANT will not be considered to be a generator, transporter, or disposer of such substances or considered to be the arranger for disposal of Hazardous Substances.

IN WITNESS OF, the parties set their hands and seals as of the date first written above.

COUNTY OF DUPAGE

BY:_____
DEBORAH A. CONROY

ATTEST:

BY: _____
JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK

V3 COMPANIES, LTD.

BY [redacted] _____
DERRICK MARTIN

ATTEST:

BY:__ [redacted] __
NAME: Adrienna J. Miksan
TITLE: Project Coordinator III

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF WORK

This contract is an on-call contract that will have tasks assigned by the Director or his/her designee. These tasks may include the following:

1. Final Surveying - Conduct field survey as needed for the preparation of final design plans, specifications, contract documents, and plats of survey for the recommended improvements. Determine the locations and elevations of utilities, physical structures, pavements and other pertinent items (to be placed on final engineering plans). The County will provide digital two-foot topographic maps. A minimum of two permanent benchmarks are to be established within the project site for future use. Descriptions of the permanent benchmarks shall be included on the final plan set. All benchmarks shall be tied into the DuPage County system of benchmarks.

2. Final Stormwater Modeling - Develop final hydrologic/hydraulic computer model as necessary for final permitting requirements. Simulations shall be run for both existing and proposed 'final design' conditions. The modeling method to be utilized shall be approved by DuPage County staff prior to commencement of work. If necessary, for the evaluation of the final design, a downstream hydraulic analysis will be required to evaluate potential impacts to downstream properties.

3. Wetland Report & Analysis – Develop wetland report detailing potential wetland impacts and required wetland avoidance arguments per the requirements set forth by the County of DuPage and the Corp of Engineers. If project is located in close vicinity to regulatory wetlands, all required wetland field work will be included in the project scope. Only wetland firms previously approved by the County of DuPage will be allowed to serve as subconsultants on project design.

4. Final Permitting - Prepare and submit the necessary plans and permit applications to the appropriate agencies. These may include but not be limited to the following: The US Army Corps of Engineers, DuPage County Stormwater Management, DuPage County DOT, DuPage County Forest Preserve District, The Illinois Department of Conservation, The Illinois EPA, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, IDOT–Bureau of Roads, IDOT-Bureau of Hydraulics, and the Federal Emergency Management Agency. The Consultant shall be required to obtain all permits necessary for the construction of the final project design, unless explicitly directed otherwise in writing by the County.

5. Final Engineering Plans, Construction Specifications, and Contract Documents -

Final Engineering Plans and Construction Specifications:

Resolve design issues and prepare final construction level engineering drawings and construction specifications for the bidding and construction of the proposed improvements. The engineering plans shall generally consist of plan and profile

view drawings of the proposed improvements to a scale agreed upon with County staff, a project location map, general construction notes, a traffic control plan, an erosion control plan, a legend describing the symbols used, a summary of quantities, detailed drawings of proposed work items and methods, and cross sections at appropriate locations. For each item of the proposed improvements, the Consultant shall be required to prepare detailed construction specifications describing the work to be done to complete the item, material requirements, construction requirements, testing requirements, method of measurement, and basis for payment. Final engineering plans and specifications shall be signed and sealed by a registered Professional Engineer licensed to do business in the State of Illinois.

Contract Documents:
Prepare necessary bidding and contract documents required for the bidding and construction of the proposed improvements. The bidding and contract documents shall generally consist of the invitation to bid, instructions to bidders, bid form, general conditions of the contract, special provisions, contract construction forms and all other contents of the project contract document manual. The County will provide the General Conditions of the Contract upon which the contract documents shall be based. In addition, the County will provide the invitation to bid, instructions to bidders, bid form, and contract construction forms to the consultant in electronic format. These items will require modification by the Consultant to correspond with the final design submitted by the Consultant. Special provisions shall be provided by the Consultant for items not covered by the specifications or other parts of the contract documents.

6. Project Progress Meetings and Review of Deliverables – The Consultant shall attend to a project kickoff meeting and a 50 percent complete design review meeting with the County staff. The Consultant must address all design review comments submitted by the County. The Consultant must deliver 90 percent complete design drawings and specifications to the County for review and comments prior to finalizing the Contract Documents. All site surveying, stormwater modeling, wetland delineation and permits, easements, site benchmark and utility information must be completed prior to the 90 percent design review by the County.

7. Bidding and Construction Support - Provide assistance during the bidding process including preparing any necessary addendum's, drawings, and/or specifications. The Consultant may be required to be present at a pre-bid meeting (at a time and location to be arranged by the County) to answer technical questions regarding the project. Provide engineering services for any changes or clarifications required in the field as a result of any unforeseen conditions outside of the scope of this contract. Additional engineering services required due to professional errors or omissions shall be provided by the Consultant at no cost to the County.

EXHIBIT B

DELIVERABLES

The following deliverables are indicative of the deliverables that may be requested by the COUNTY under the terms of this contract. This contract is an on-call contract with deliverables specified by County staff. These may include but are not limited to:

1. Project support documentation
2. Meeting minutes
3. Correspondence (third party)
4. Survey information including:
   - Cross-section plots
   - Location map plotted on County topographic maps
   - Sketches of hydraulic structures
   - Computer input/output
   - Photographs of existing conditions
5. Existing stormwater conveyance system maps
6. Local watershed map
7. Horizontal and vertical control point map
8. Horizontal and vertical control point descriptions
9. Hydrologic model input and output files (hard copy and computer disk)
10. Hydraulic model input and output files (hard copy and computer disk)
11. Exhibits and props for public, committee, and County Board presentations
12. Construction level engineering plans, construction specifications, and contract documents (including one full set of plans on velum, or approved equal)
13. Utility maps (phone, sewer, electric, cable, water, gas, private utilities, etc.).
14. DuPage County stormwater management permit
15. All other necessary permits
16. Plat of easement exhibits for all required temporary and permanent easements
17. Engineer's cost estimate for the construction of the proposed improvements
18. Geotechnical report (prepared by approved subconsultant) detailing all analysis completed for the project

The County will provide the following materials for use with this project:

1. Assistance in public, committee, and County Board presentations
2. Guidance in establishing design criteria
3. Guidance in preparation of engineering plans, construction specifications, and contract documents
4. Electronic copies of the general conditions of the contract, the invitation to bid, instructions to bidders, bid forms, and contract construction forms
5. Guidance in establishing Specifications format
6. Guidance in selecting design materials
7. Electronic topography for project site area.
8. Copies of all requested aerial photography.

EXHIBIT C

SCHEDULE OF FEES AND HOURLY RATES FOR CONSULTANT'S STAFF

The CONSULTANT will bill the COUNTY for all tasks, assignments, and work performed in accordance with the following schedule of Fees and Hourly Rates, as applicable.

Exhibit C

V3 COMPANIES, LTD.
2026 Billing Rate Ranges
for
Design of Grant Funded Capital Projects

	Hourly Wage Rate Range		Multiplier	Hourly Billing Rate Range	
Labor Category	Min of Cost Rate	Max of Cost Rate	2.80	Min of Multiplier Rate	Max of Multiplier Rate
Administration I	$17.51	$43.13		$49.03	$120.75
Administration II	$27.00	$52.25		$75.60	$146.29
Administration III	$30.08	$71.19		$84.22	$199.32
Administration IV	$39.05	$77.64		$109.34	$217.39
Administration VI	$51.05	$90.00		$142.94	$252.00
Chief Estimator	$79.27	$90.00		$221.96	$252.00
Civil Designer I	$36.40	$47.71		$101.92	$133.59
Civil Designer II	$39.19	$55.64		$109.72	$155.80
Civil Designer III	$42.35	$58.59		$118.57	$164.06
Construction Administrator II	$41.92	$48.21		$117.38	$134.98
Construction Administrator III	$50.80	$72.37		$142.24	$202.63
Construction Manager I	$34.16	$39.29		$95.66	$110.01
Construction Representative I	$38.16	$44.99		$106.85	$125.96
Construction Representative II	$41.84	$50.06		$117.14	$140.17
Construction Representative III	$48.95	$63.39		$137.06	$177.50
Construction Representative IV	$50.78	$64.00		$142.18	$179.19
Construction Representative V	$50.27	$74.01		$140.76	$207.24
Construction Technician I	$37.14	$45.01		$103.99	$126.03
Construction Technician II	$45.00	$60.08		$126.00	$168.21
Construction Technician III	$54.60	$62.79		$152.88	$175.81
Design Technician III	$38.28	$59.80		$107.18	$167.44
Director, Field Operations	$87.30	$90.00		$244.43	$252.00
Engineer III	$53.64	$63.25		$150.19	$177.10
Equipment Operator I	$30.70	$35.31		$85.96	$98.85
Estimating Technician I	$34.06	$39.17		$95.37	$109.67
Field Ecologist I	$18.24	$27.16		$51.07	$76.06
Field Ecologist II	$23.40	$31.63		$65.52	$88.55
Field Ecologist III	$27.50	$33.71		$77.00	$94.38
Field Technician	$18.00	$20.70		$50.40	$57.96
Landscape Architect II	$44.45	$53.72		$124.46	$150.40
Landscape Architect III	$44.44	$58.77		$124.43	$164.54
Landscape Designer I	$34.13	$40.53		$95.58	$113.48
Landscape Designer II	$35.65	$47.27		$99.83	$132.35
Landscape Designer III	$44.84	$51.57		$125.56	$144.39
Planner I	$37.14	$42.71		$103.99	$119.59
Principal	$83.99	$90.00		$235.18	$252.00
Project Designer I	$50.00	$65.59		$140.00	$183.65
Project Ecologist	$31.64	$36.39		$88.59	$101.88
Project Engineer I	$46.00	$64.88		$128.80	$181.65

Exhibit C

V3 COMPANIES, LTD.
2026 Billing Rate Ranges
for
Design of Grant Funded Capital Projects

	Hourly Wage Rate Range		Multiplier	Hourly Billing Rate Range	
Labor Category	Min of Cost Rate	Max of Cost Rate	2.80	Min of Multiplier Rate	Max of Multiplier Rate
Project Engineer II	$48.27	$76.32		$135.16	$213.70
Project Landscape Architect II	$43.88	$50.46		$122.85	$141.28
Project Manager I	$36.06	$90.00		$100.96	$252.00
Project Manager II	$44.33	$90.00		$124.14	$252.00
Project Scientist I	$33.50	$55.64		$93.80	$155.80
Project Scientist II	$43.78	$61.31		$122.59	$171.67
Project Surveyor I	$39.52	$45.45		$110.66	$127.25
Project Surveyor II	$35.01	$54.22		$98.03	$151.82
Project Surveyor III	$37.09	$54.38		$103.85	$152.28
Resident Construction Manager I	$57.60	$84.88		$161.29	$237.68
Resident Construction Manager II	$68.62	$90.00		$192.14	$252.00
Resident Engineer I	$59.21	$79.78		$165.78	$223.39
Resident Engineer II	$74.03	$90.00		$207.29	$252.00
Scientist I	$26.44	$30.41		$74.04	$85.14
Scientist II	$28.85	$37.21		$80.77	$104.17
Senior Administration	$56.96	$90.00		$159.50	$252.00
Senior Construction Technician	$50.05	$70.40		$140.14	$197.13
Senior Design Technician	$43.30	$71.88		$121.24	$201.25
Senior Project Engineer	$61.43	$90.00		$172.00	$252.00
Senior Project Landscape Architect	$48.20	$66.35		$134.96	$185.77
Senior Project Manager	$61.14	$90.00		$171.18	$252.00
Senior Project Manager - CE	$83.45	$90.00		$233.67	$252.00
Senior Project Manager - ST	$77.03	$90.00		$215.68	$252.00
Senior Project Manager - TD	$75.00	$90.00		$210.00	$252.00
Senior Project Scientist	$48.11	$55.33		$134.71	$154.91
Senior Resident Construction Manager	$86.28	$90.00		$241.57	$252.00
Senior Survey Project Manager	$64.97	$74.71		$181.91	$209.20
Superintendent	$31.80	$90.00		$89.04	$252.00
Survey Crew	$28.64	$55.25		$80.19	$154.69
Technician I	$17.00	$35.65		$47.60	$99.82
Technician II	$29.35	$55.29		$82.18	$154.81

DuPage County
Finance Department
Procurement Division
421 North County Farm Road
Room 3-400
Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	
COMPANY NAME:	V3 Companies, Ltd.
CONTACT PERSON:	Dave Vogel
CONTACT EMAIL:	dvogel@v3co.com

Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has the Bidder made contributions as described above?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:
http://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/county_board/ethics_at_the_county/

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

https://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/departments/finance/procurement/procurement_ordinance_and_guiding_principles.php

Section IV: Certification

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name: Derrick Martin Signature: [redacted]

Title: Floodplain & Stormwater Mgt Group Leader Date: July 21, 2026

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: SM-P-0011-26 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 7.G.3.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS
AND TROTTER & ASSOCIATES, INC
FOR INSPECTION AND DESIGN ENGINEERING FOR
STORMWATER FACILITIES COUNTYWIDE

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has granted the County of DuPage ("COUNTY") authority to develop watershed plans, undertake measures to control and protect against flooding, manage stormwater and to enter into agreements for the purposes of stormwater management and flood control (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55, paragraphs 5/5-1062.3 and 5/5-15001 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said authority, the COUNTY periodically undertakes small scale stormwater management, drainage and flood control activities; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY requires various professional services (surveying, modeling, inspection, conceptual and preliminary design, permitting, engineering plans and specifications, etc.), on an on-call basis, as necessary for its flood control facilities; and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has experience and expertise providing each of the professional services required by the County and is willing to perform the required services, for an amount not to exceed ninety thousand dollars and no cents ($90,000.00).

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT acknowledges that it is qualified to perform the services covered by this AGREEMENT and is in good standing and has not been barred from performing professional services; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY has adopted a Stormwater Ordinance and the Stormwater Management Plan. The CONSULTANT acknowledges the necessary oversight to ensure compliance with the Stormwater Ordinance and Stormwater Management Plan in the event the PROJECT necessitates this scope of work; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the DuPage County Board that the attached AGREEMENT between the COUNTY and Trotter and Associates, Inc. is hereby accepted and approved in an amount not to exceed ninety thousand dollars and zero cents ($90,000.00) and that the Chair of the DuPage County Board is hereby authorized and directed to execute the AGREEMENT on behalf of the COUNTY.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the DuPage County Clerk be directed to transmit certified copies of this Resolution and the attached AGREEMENT to Trotter and Associates, Inc., 40W201 Wasco Road, Suite D, St. Charles, IL 60175; Nicholas Alfonso/State's Attorney's Office; County Auditor; Finance Director; Treasurer; Purchasing; and to the DuPage County Stormwater Management Department, by and through the Stormwater Management Department.

Enacted and approved this 11th day of August, 2026 at Wheaton, Illinois.

_____

DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR
DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD

Attest: _____

JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK

Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist
Procurement Services Division
This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION

General Tracking		*Contract Terms*	
FILE ID#:	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #:	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: 1 YR + 1 X 1 YR TERM PERIOD	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: $90,000.00
COMMITTEE: STORMWATER	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 08/04/2026	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL: 3 MONTHS	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: $180,000.00
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: $90,000.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS:	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM
Vendor Information		*Department Information*	
VENDOR: Trotter & Associates, Inc.	VENDOR #: 12448	DEPT: Stormwater Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Jamie Lock
VENDOR CONTACT: Scott Trotter	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE: 630-587-0470	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-407-6705	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: jamie.lock@dupagecounty.gov
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: s.trotter@trotter-inc.com	VENDOR WEBSITE: https://www.trotter-inc.com/	DEPT REQ #: 1600-2620	

Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.).
Contract for On Call Inspection and Design Engineering for Stormwater Facilities Countywide.

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished
Under the Stormwater Management Department, DuPage County is responsible for operation of stormwater facilities that periodically require maintenance and/or modification to remain fully operational. This contract is to complete any inspection, analysis, design, and permitting as it relates to the department's roles and responsibilities for its countywide stormwater facilities. this contract will also assist the department with review and assessment of the existing Capital Plan to make sure critical maintenance items and equipment replacement can be budged for and completed on time.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS

DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES EXCLUDED PER DUPAGE ORDINANCE (SECTION 2-353) AND 50 ILCS 510/2 (ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS)

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO

SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source. This contract was vetted based on the County's Qualified Based Selection (QBS) process, which allows for Professional Services to be vetted through an open and transparent process. Requests for Statements of Qualifications were sent to firms throughout the industry. Stormwater staff utilized an evaluation team to review and rank a total of four (4) firms, taking into consideration the qualifications of the firm, experience of key personnel, and understanding of unique stormwater scope of services. Stormwater staff has determined that Trotter has the most qualified staff based on the information received to perform necessary services.
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action). 1) Staff recommends that a contract is issued to Trotter & Associates for on-call services to assist with the needs of the department. 2) Hire additional in-house staff to assist current staff. Structural and Electrical engineers are needed to assist with the department's evaluation and design of its flood control facilities. 3) Take no action. This is not recommended, as minimal to no progress would be made to support critical flood control facilities throughout DuPage County.

SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION	
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

SECTION 5: Purchase Requisition Information			
Send Purchase Order To:		*Send Invoices To:*	
Vendor: Trotter & Associates, Inc.	Vendor#: 12448	Dept: Stormwater Management	Division:
Attn: Scott Trotter	Email: s.trotter@trotter-inc.com	Attn: Jamie Lock	Email: jamie.lock@dupagecounty.gov
Address: 40W201 Wasco Rd., Suite D	City: St. Charles	Address: 421 N. County Farm Road	City: Wheaton
State: IL	Zip: 60175	State: IL	Zip: 60187
Phone: 630.587.0470	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-6705	Fax:
Send Payments To:		*Ship to:*	
Vendor: same	Vendor#:	Dept: same	Division:
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:
Address:	City:	Address:	City:
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:
Shipping		Contract Dates	
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25): Aug 11, 2026	Contract End Date (PO25): Nov 30, 2027

Purchase Requisition Line Details

LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	EA		Professional Engineering Services for Design of Grant Funded Capital Projects Countywide	FY26	1600	3000	53010		20,000.00	20,000.00
2	1	EA		Professional Engineering Services for Design of Grant Funded Capital Projects Countywide	FY27	1600	3000	53010		70,000.00	70,000.00

FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected. Requisition Total $ 90,000.00

Comments	
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under $15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS
AND TROTTER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
FOR INSPECTION AND DESIGN ENGINEERING FOR
STORMWATER FACILITIES COUNTYWIDE

This Professional Service Agreement ("AGREEMENT"), is made this 11th day of August, 2026 between COUNTY OF DUPAGE, a body politic and corporate, with offices at 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois (hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY) and Trotter & Associates, Inc., an Illinois corporation licensed to do business in the State of Illinois, with offices at 40W201 Wasco Road, Suite D, St. Charles, IL 60175; (hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT). The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT are hereafter sometimes individually referred to as a "party" or together as the "parties."

R E C I T A L S

WHEREAS, the Illinois General Assembly has granted the County of DuPage ("COUNTY") authority to develop watershed plans, undertake measures to control and protect against flooding, manage stormwater and to enter into agreements for the purposes of stormwater management and flood control (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 55, paragraphs 5/5-1062.3 and 5/5-15001 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said authority, the COUNTY periodically undertakes small scale stormwater management, drainage and flood control activities; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY requires various professional services (surveying, inspection, modeling, etc.), on an on-call basis, as necessary for its flood control facilities; and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT acknowledges that it is qualified to perform the services covered by this AGREEMENT and is in good standing and has not been barred from performing professional services; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY has adopted a Stormwater Ordinance. The CONSULTANT acknowledges the necessary oversight to ensure compliance with the Stormwater Ordinance in the event this contract necessitates this scope of work; and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has experience and expertise providing each of the professional services required by the County and is willing to perform the required services, for an amount not to exceed ninety thousand dollars and no cents ($90,000.00).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants, terms, and conditions herein set forth, and the understandings of each party to the other, the parties do hereby mutually covenant, promise and agree as follows:

1.0 INCORPORATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

1.1 All recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made part thereof, the same constituting the factual basis for this AGREEMENT.

1.2 The headings of the paragraphs and subparagraphs of this AGREEMENT are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this AGREEMENT or to affect the construction hereof.

1.3 The exhibits referenced in this AGREEMENT shall be deemed incorporated herein and a part thereof.

2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES.

2.1 Services are to be provided by the CONSULTANT according to the specifications in the Scope of Work, specified as Exhibit "A", attached hereto, which exhibit is hereby incorporated by reference. The CONSULTANT shall complete all of the work set forth in said exhibit for the compensation set forth in Paragraph 7.2, below, unless otherwise modified.

2.2 The COUNTY may, from time to time, request changes in the Scope of Work. Any such changes, including any increase or decrease in CONSULTANT'S compensation or Scope of Work, shall be documented by an amendment to this AGREEMENT in accordance with Section 14.0 of this AGREEMENT, except as allowed in Paragraph 15.3, below.

2.3 The relationship of CONSULTANT to COUNTY is that of independent contractor, and nothing in this AGREEMENT is intended nor shall be construed to create an agency, employment, joint venture relationship, or any other relationship allowing COUNTY to exercise control or direction over the manner or method by which CONSULTANT or its vendors/sub-contractors/sub-consultants provide services hereunder. Neither the CONSULTANT nor the CONSULTANT's employees shall be entitled to receive any COUNTY benefits. The CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for the payment of all taxes and withholdings required by law which may become due with regard to any compensation paid by the COUNTY to the CONSULTANT.

2.4 Any work, assignments or services to be performed by professionals under this AGREEMENT shall be performed and, or, supervised by individuals licensed to practice by the State of Illinois in the applicable professional discipline.

3.0 NOTICE TO PROCEED.

3.1 Authorization to proceed with tasks described in Exhibit "A" shall be given on behalf of the COUNTY by the Director of the Stormwater Management Department (hereinafter referred to as the "Director"), or his/her designee, in the form of a written notice to proceed following execution of the AGREEMENT by the appropriate County official.

3.2 In addition to the Notice to Proceed, the Director, or his/her designee, may, on behalf of the COUNTY, approve, deny, receive, accept or reject any submission, notices or invoices from or by CONSULTANT, as provided for in this AGREEMENT, including, but not limited to, acts performed in accordance with Paragraphs 3.3, 4.1, 5.2, 6.4, 7.1, 8.2, 8.3., 15.3 and 21.2.

3.3 The CONSULTANT shall not perform additional work related to a submittal made to the COUNTY until the COUNTY has completed its review of the submittal unless otherwise directed by the Director or his designee. The CONSULTANT may continue to work on items unrelated to the submittal under review by the COUNTY.

4.0 TECHNICAL SUBCONSULTANTS AND VENDORS.

4.1 The prior written approval of the COUNTY, through the person designated in Paragraph 3.1 above, shall be required before CONSULTANT hires any sub-consultant(s) to complete COUNTY-ordered technical or professional tasks or work included within the Scope of Work. COUNTY approval of sub-consultant(s) includes approval of any new employee rates (Exhibit C) and/or fee schedule as referenced in this AGREEMENT.

4.2 The CONSULTANT shall supervise any sub-consultant(s) hired by the CONSULTANT, and the CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any and all work performed by said sub-consultant(s) in the same manner and with the same liability as if the vendors' work was performed by the CONSULTANT under this AGREEMENT.

4.3 The CONSULTANT shall require any sub-consultant hired for the performance of any work or activity in connection to this AGREEMENT to agree and covenant that the sub-consultant also meets the terms of Sections 8.0 and 13.0 and Paragraphs 7.9 and 24.4 of this AGREEMENT and shall fully comply therewith while engaged by CONSULTANT in COUNTY-ordered tasks or work. The CONSULTANT shall further require every sub-consultant hired for the performance of any work or

activity in connection to this AGREEMENT to agree and covenant to indemnify, and hold harmless the COUNTY (and the COUNTY'S officials, officers, employees, and agents) to the same extent the CONSULTANT is required to do so pursuant to Section 9.0 of this AGREEMENT.

5.0 TIME FOR PERFORMANCE

5.1 The CONSULTANT shall commence work within five (5) working days after the COUNTY issues its Written Notice to Proceed. The COUNTY is not liable and will not pay the CONSULTANT for any work performed before the date of the Notice to Proceed.

5.2 Unless otherwise defined in the Scope of Work, the CONSULTANT shall submit a schedule for completion of the project within ten (10) days of the written Notice to Proceed. The schedule is subject to approval by the COUNTY. All of the services required hereunder shall be completed by November 30, 2027, unless the term of this AGREEMENT is extended.

5.3 If the CONSULTANT is delayed at any time in the progress of the work by any act or neglect of the COUNTY or by any employee of COUNTY or by changes ordered by the COUNTY, or any other causes beyond the CONSULTANT'S control then the sole remedy and allowance made shall be an extension of time for completion. Such extension shall be that which is determined reasonable by the COUNTY upon consultation with CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT shall accept and bear all other costs, expenses and liabilities that may result from such delay.

6.0 DELIVERABLES.

6.1 The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY on or before the expiration of this AGREEMENT, or within fourteen (14) days following a notice of termination, or when the Director directs, the deliverables specified in Exhibit "B" of this AGREEMENT, attached hereto, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

7.0 COMPENSATION.

7.1 The COUNTY shall pay the CONSULTANT for services rendered and shall only pay in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT. The COUNTY shall only pay the CONSULTANT for "on-call" services when such services have been ordered by the COUNTY in writing. The COUNTY shall not be obligated to pay for any services not in compliance with this AGREEMENT.

7.2 Total payments to the CONSULTANT under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall not, under any circumstances, exceed ninety thousand dollars and no cents ($90,000.00). This amount is a "not to exceed" amount. In the event the COUNTY directs CONSULTANT to do work which would cause the stated amount to be exceeded, the CONSULTANT shall not be responsible for such work until this AGREEMENT is modified pursuant to Article 14.0. The CONSULTANT may charge the COUNTY for direct expenses incurred during such work.

7.3 For work performed, the COUNTY will pay on a basis at a 2.8 direct labor multiplier applied to the actual hourly rates of CONSULTANT's staff and/or the fee schedule(s) as incorporated herein. The multiplier includes the CONSULTANT's cost of overhead, profit and incidental costs. A schedule of the hourly rates for CONSULTANT's staff, and approved sub-consultant's technical or professional staff, identified by position or assignment, is attached and incorporated hereto as Exhibit "C." The CONSULTANT may request adjustments to the hourly rate ranges and additions or deletions to the position classifications to/from Exhibit C which will be subject to approval by the COUNTY provided the adjustment(s) to not exceed the total compensation as stated herein. The COUNTY retains the authority to limit the maximum rate per classification for any additions to classifications listed on Exhibit C, including Exhibit C for approved sub-consultant(s), when invoices are submitted for the approved work.

7.4 Direct expenses are costs for supplies and materials to be paid for by the COUNTY for completion of all work defined in Exhibit "A". For direct expenses, including supplies, materials, photocopying, postage/shipping, and other costs directly related to the specific reports and presentations as required by the COUNTY, the COUNTY shall pay on an actual cost basis without any markup added.

7.4.a For all direct expenses costing more than $25.00, the CONSULTANT shall include with its invoice to the COUNTY, as documentation of such expenses, copies of receipts from the Consultant's vendors indicating the price(s) paid by Consultant for such expensed materials and/or items.

7.4.b CONSULTANT shall not include computer and vehicle charges (including mileage) as direct expenses.

7.5 The CONSULTANT shall submit its invoices, for services rendered and allowable expenses, to the COUNTY on a not more often than monthly basis, and no later than sixty (60) days following completion of the work being invoiced. Each invoice shall summarize, as applicable, the tasks

performed, the budgeted hours and money for the pay period per task, the actual hours and money spent during the pay period per task, personnel used per task, and the percentage complete for each task. When requested by the COUNTY as a condition of Federal or State assistance and, or, reimbursement, the CONSULTANT shall submit certified time sheets as additional documentation for the invoiced work. The CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY with a valid taxpayer identification number prior to making any request for compensation.

7.6 Upon receipt, review and approval of properly documented invoices, the COUNTY shall pay, or cause to be paid, to the CONSULTANT the amounts invoiced, provided that the amount invoiced together with the amounts of previous partial payments do not exceed the total compensation specified in this AGREEMENT. The COUNTY may not deny a properly documented claim for compensation, in whole or in part, without cause. The COUNTY reserves the right to hold back a sum equal to not more than five percent (5%) of the total contract sum to ensure CONSULTANT's full performance. The COUNTY shall not be required to pay CONSULTANT more often than monthly.

7.7 Following the CONSULTANT's satisfactory completion of all work specified in Exhibit "A," and upon receipt, review and acceptance of all deliverables specified in Exhibit "B," the COUNTY shall make its final payment to the CONSULTANT, including payment of any retainage held back pursuant to Paragraph 7.6 above.

7.8 The COUNTY reserves the right to charge for additional processing of invoices received more than sixty (60) days following the date of the work invoiced. Payment will not be made on invoices submitted later than six-months (180 days) after the expiration date of this AGREEMENT and any statute of limitations to the contrary is hereby waived.

7.9 It is the responsibility of the CONSULTANT to review the rates applicable to the work in this AGREEMENT, at regular intervals, in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the CONSULTANT, by means of the Illinois Department of Labor website, satisfies the notification of revisions by the COUNTY to the CONSULTANT, pursuant to the Act, and the CONSULTANT agrees that no additional notice is required. The CONSULTANT shall notify each of its vendors of the revised rates of wages.

8.0 CONSULTANT'S INSURANCE

8.1 The CONSULTANT shall maintain, at its sole expense, insurance coverage including:

8.1.a **Worker's Compensation Insurance** in the statutory amounts.

8.1.b **Employer's Liability Insurance** in an amount not less than one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) each accident/injury and one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) each employee/disease.

8.1.c **Commercial (Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance**, (including contractual liability) with a limit of not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000.00) aggregate; including limits of not less than two million dollars ($2,000,000.00) per occurrence, and one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) excess liability. **An Endorsement must also be provided naming the County of DuPage c/o Director, Stormwater Management Department, its' officers, elected officials and employees, 421 N. County Farm Rd., Wheaton, IL 60187, as an additional insured. This additional insured endorsement is to be on a primary and non-contributory basis and include a waiver of subrogation endorsement.**

8.1.d **Commercial (Comprehensive) Automobile Liability Insurance** with minimum limits of at least one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) for any one person and one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) for any one occurrence of death, bodily injury or property damage in the aggregate annually. **An Endorsement must also be provided naming the County of DuPage Director, Stormwater Management Department, its' officers, elected officials and employees, 421 N. County Farm Rd., Wheaton, IL 60187, as an additional insured. This additional insured endorsement is to be on a primary and non-contributory basis and include a waiver of subrogation endorsement.**

8.1.e **Professional Liability Insurance (Errors and Omissions)** shall be provided with minimum limits of at least one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) per incident/two million dollars ($2,000,000.00) aggregate during the term of this AGREEMENT and shall be maintained in the form of an additional endorsement for a period of four (4) years after the date of the final payment for this AGREEMENT. The

CONSULTANT shall provide the COUNTY endorsements at the beginning of each year evidencing same or a new carrier policy that has a retroactive date prior to the date of this AGREEMENT.

8.2 It shall be the duty of the CONSULTANT to provide to the COUNTY copies of the CONSULTANT'S Certificates of Insurance, as well as all applicable coverage and cancellation endorsements before issuance of a Notice to Proceed. It is the further duty of the CONSULTANT to immediately notify the COUNTY if any insurance required under this AGREEMENT has been cancelled, materially changed, or renewal has been refused, and the CONSULTANT shall immediately suspend all work in progress and take the necessary steps to purchase, maintain and provide the required insurance coverage. If a suspension of work should occur due to insurance requirements, upon verification by the COUNTY of the CONSULTANT curing any breach of its required insurance coverage, the COUNTY shall notify the CONSULTANT that the CONSULTANT can resume work under this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT shall accept and bear all costs that may result from the cancellation of this AGREEMENT due to CONSULTANT'S failure to provide and maintain the required insurance.

8.3 The coverage limits required under subparagraphs 8.1.c and 8.1.d above may be satisfied through a combination of primary and excess coverage. The insurance required to be purchased and maintained by the CONSULTANT shall be provided by an insurance company acceptable to the COUNTY, and except for the insurance required in subparagraph 8.1.e licensed to do business in the State of Illinois; and shall include at least the specific coverage and be written for not less than the limits of the liability specified herein or required by law or regulation whichever is greater; and shall be so endorsed that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed until at least sixty (60) days prior written notice has been given to the COUNTY except for cancellation due to non-payment of premium for which at least fifteen (15) days prior written notice (five days allowed for mailing time) has been given to the COUNTY. If the CONSULTANT is satisfying insurance required through a combination of primary and excess coverage, the CONSULTANT shall require that said excess/umbrella liability policy include in the "Who is Insured" pages of the excess/umbrella policy wording such as "Any other person or organization you have agreed in a written contract to provide additional insurance" or wording to that effect. The CONSULTANT shall provide a copy of said section of the excess/umbrella liability policy upon request by the COUNTY.

8.4 The CONSULTANT shall require that all approved sub-consultants performing work under this AGREEMENT, including anyone directly or

indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable under this AGREEMENT, to maintain the same insurance required of the CONSULTANT, and, further, which names the COUNTY as an additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis in the same coverage types and same coverage amounts as the CONSULTANT is required to maintain per Section 8.0. The CONSULTANT shall keep on file evidence of its vendors' insurance coverage at all times and shall produce same to the COUNTY upon demand.

8.5 CONSULTANT'S insurance required by Paragraphs 8.1.c and d, above, shall name the COUNTY, its officers and employees as additional insured parties. The Certificate of Insurance and endorsements shall state: "The County of DuPage, its officers and employees are named as additional insureds as defined in the [Commercial (Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance policy and/or Commercial (Comprehensive) Automobile Liability Insurance policy, as applicable] with respect to claims arising from CONSULTANT'S performance under this AGREEMENT."

9.0 INDEMNIFICATION

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the COUNTY, its officials, officers, employees, and agents from and against all liability, claims, suits, demands, proceedings and actions, including costs, fees and expense of defense, arising from, growing out of, or related to, any loss, damage, injury, death, or loss or damage to property resulting from, or directly connected with, the CONSULTANT'S, or its vendor's, negligent or willful misconduct, errors or omissions in its, or their, performance under this AGREEMENT.

9.2 Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the COUNTY, its officials, directors, officers, agents and employees, from defending through the selection and use of their own agents, attorneys and experts, any claims, suits, demands, proceedings and actions brought against them. Pursuant to Illinois law, the attorney representing the COUNTY, under this paragraph or paragraph 9.1, must be the State's Attorney, in accordance with the applicable law. The COUNTY'S participation in its defense shall not remove CONSULTANT'S duty to indemnify, defend, and hold the COUNTY harmless, as set forth above.

9.3 Any indemnity as provided in this AGREEMENT shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage herein provided. CONSULTANT'S indemnification of COUNTY shall survive the termination, or expiration, of this AGREEMENT.

9.4 The COUNTY does not waive, by these indemnity requirements, any defenses or protections under the Local Government and Governmental Employees Tort Liability Act (745 ILCS 10/1, et seq.) or otherwise available to it, or the CONSULTANT, under the law.

10.0 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

10.1 The COUNTY is engaging this CONSULTANT because the CONSULTANT professes to the COUNTY that it will employ the standard of care within its profession in the performance of the services herein contracted. Accordingly the CONSULTANT'S, and subconsultant(s), standard of performance under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be that which is to the satisfaction of the COUNTY and meets the quality and standards commonly provided by similar professional firms practicing in DuPage County, Illinois.

10.2 In the event there are no similar professional firms practicing in DuPage County, Illinois, with respect to the type of work for which this CONSULTANT has been engaged, the CONSULTANT'S services, and its vendors', shall be performed in a manner consistent with the customary skill and care of its profession.

10.3 If any errors, omissions, or acts, intentional or negligent, are made by the CONSULTANT, or its' sub-consultant(s), in any phase of the work, the correction of which requires additional field or office work, the CONSULTANT shall be required to perform such additional work as may be necessary to remedy same without undue delay and without charge to the COUNTY. In the event any errors or omissions are detected after the AGREEMENT'S expiration or termination, the CONSULTANT shall have no right to cure under this provision.

10.4 Acceptance of the work shall not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for the quality of its work, nor its liability for loss or damage resulting from any errors, omissions, or negligent or willful misconduct by the CONSULTANT or its sub-consultant(s).

11.0 BREACH OF CONTRACT

11.1 In the event of any breach of contract, the non-breaching party shall give notice to the breaching party stating with particularity the nature of the alleged breach. The breaching party shall be allowed a reasonable opportunity to cure the breach. A Party's failure to timely cure any material breach of this AGREEMENT shall relieve the other Party of the requirement to give thirty (30) day notice for termination of this AGREEMENT in accordance with Paragraph 16.1, below. Whenever a

Party hereto has failed to timely cure a breach of this AGREEMENT, the other Party may terminate this AGREEMENT by giving ten (10) days written notice thereof to the breaching party. Notwithstanding the above term, the CONSULTANT'S failure to maintain insurance in accordance with Section 8.0, above, or in the event of any of the contingencies described in Paragraph 16.1, below, shall be grounds for the COUNTY'S immediate termination of this AGREEMENT. A breach of any covenant or term of this AGREEMENT by one of the CONSULTANT'S vendors shall be deemed a breach by the CONSULTANT.

12.0 OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS.

12.1 The CONSULTANT agrees that all deliverables prepared for the COUNTY under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be properly arranged, indexed and delivered to the COUNTY as provided in Paragraph 6.1. An electronic copy of all applicable deliverables, in a format designated by the COUNTY'S representative, shall be provided to the COUNTY.

12.2 The documents and materials made or maintained under this AGREEMENT shall be and will remain the property of the COUNTY which shall have the right to use same without restriction or limitation and without compensation to the CONSULTANT other than as provided in this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT waives any copyright interest in said deliverables.

12.3 The COUNTY acknowledges that the use of information that becomes the property of the COUNTY pursuant to Paragraph 12.2, for purposes other than those contemplated in this AGREEMENT, shall be at the COUNTY'S sole risk.

12.4 The CONSULTANT may, at its sole expense, reproduce and maintain copies of deliverables provided to COUNTY

13.0 COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW AND OTHER AUTHORITY.

13.1 The CONSULTANT, and sub-consultant(s), shall comply with Federal, State and Local statutes, ordinances and regulations and obtain permits, licenses, or other mandated approvals, whenever applicable.

13.2 The CONSULTANT, and sub-consultant(s), shall not discriminate against any worker, job applicant, employee or any member of the public, because

of race, creed, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, handicap, or national origin, or otherwise commit an unfair employment practice. CONSULTANT, and sub-consultant(s), shall comply with the provisions of the Illinois Human Rights Act, as amended, 775 ILCS 5/1-101, et seq., and with all rules and regulations established by the Department of Human Rights.

13.3 The CONSULTANT, by its signature on this AGREEMENT, certifies that it has not been barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Illinois Procurement Code, 30 ILCS 500/1-1, et seq.; and further certifies that it has not been barred from contracting with a unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of the Illinois Criminal Code (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 720, paragraph 5/33E-3); and further certifies that it has not been barred from public contracting under any Federal statute or regulation. The CONSULTANT agrees that it shall not use any vendor that has been barred from being awarded a public contract, or subcontract, under Illinois or Federal law to perform work under this AGREEMENT.

13.4 The CONSULTANT, by its signature on this AGREEMENT, certifies that no payment, gratuity or offer of employment, except as permitted by the Illinois State Gift Ban Act and the County of DuPage Ethics Ordinance, was made by or to the CONSULTANT, or CONSULTANT'S personnel, in relation to this AGREEMENT. The CONSULTANT has also executed the attached Ethics Disclosure Statement that is made a part hereof and agrees to update contribution information on an ongoing basis during the life of the AGREEMENT as required by said Ordinance.

13.5 The CONSULTANT covenants that it has no conflicting public or private interest and shall not acquire directly or indirectly any such interest which would conflict in any manner with the performance of CONSULTANT'S services under this AGREEMENT.

13.6 In accordance with the Vendor Information Reporting Act (35 ILCS 200/18-50.2), the COUNTY is required to collect and electronically publish data from all consultants and subconsultants as to: (1) whether they are a minority-owned, women-owned or veteran-owned business as defined by the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Women and Persons with Disabilities Act (30 ILCS 575/.01 *et seq.*); and (2) whether the consultant or any subconsultants are self-certifying or whether they hold certifications for those above-referenced categories. If self -certifying, the consultants and subconsultants shall disclose whether they qualify as a small business under federal Small Business Administration standards. In compliance with the Vendor Information Reporting Act, within 60 calendar days of the COUNTY's award of the contract for work covered under this AGREEMENT, the awarded consultant, and each

subconsultant, must complete the Awarded Vendor Questionnaire (found at https://mwv.dupageco.org/).

14.0 MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT.

14.1 The parties may modify or amend terms of this AGREEMENT only by a written document duly approved and executed by both parties.

14.2 The CONSULTANT acknowledges receipt of a copy of the DuPage County Procurement Ordinance, which is hereby incorporated into this AGREEMENT, and has had an opportunity to review it. CONSULTANT agrees to submit changes to the Scope of Work or compensation in accordance with said Ordinance.

15.0 TERM OF THIS AGREEMENT.

15.1 The term of this AGREEMENT shall begin on the date the AGREEMENT is fully executed, and shall continue in full force and effect until the earlier of the following occurs:

(a) The early termination of this AGREEMENT in accordance with the terms of Section 16.0, or

(b) The expiration of this AGREEMENT on November 30, 2027, or to a new date agreed upon by the parties.

(c) The completion by the CONSULTANT and COUNTY of their respective obligations under this AGREEMENT, in the event such completion occurs before November 30, 2027.

(d) The COUNTY and CONSULTANT reserve the right to renew this contract for up to one year, with expressed written agreement between both parties. If both parties elect to renew, this Agreement shall be extended through November 30, 2028.

15.2 The CONSULTANT shall not perform any work under this AGREEMENT after the expiration date set forth in Paragraph 15.1(b), above, or after the early termination of this AGREEMENT, or during a provisional extension period. The COUNTY is not liable and will not pay the CONSULTANT for any work performed after the AGREEMENT'S expiration or termination. However, nothing herein shall be construed so as to relieve the COUNTY of its obligation to pay the CONSULTANT for

work satisfactorily performed prior to the AGREEMENT'S termination, or expiration, and delivered in accord with Paragraph 6.1, above.

15.3 The term for performing this AGREEMENT may be amended by a Change Order, or other COUNTY designated form, signed by both parties without formal amendment pursuant to Paragraph 14.1, above.

16.0 TERMINATION

16.1 Except as otherwise set forth in this AGREEMENT, either party shall have the right to terminate this AGREEMENT for any cause or without cause thirty (30) days after having served written notice upon the other party, except in the event of CONSULTANT'S failure to maintain suitable insurance at the requisite coverage amounts, insolvency, bankruptcy or receivership, or if the CONSULTANT is barred from contracting with any unit of government, or is subsequently convicted or charged with a violation of any of the statutes or ordinances identified in Section 13.0, above, in which case termination shall be effective immediately upon receipt of notice from the COUNTY, at the COUNTY'S election.

16.2 Upon such termination, the liabilities of the parties to this AGREEMENT shall cease, excepting surviving insurance and indemnification obligations, but the parties shall not be relieved of the duty to perform their obligations up to the date of termination, or to pay for deliverables tendered prior to termination. There shall be no termination expenses.

16.3 Upon termination of this AGREEMENT, all data, work products, reports and documents produced because of this AGREEMENT shall become the property of the COUNTY. Further, CONSULTANT shall provide all deliverables within fourteen (14) days of termination in accordance with the other provisions of this AGREEMENT.

17.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

17.1 This AGREEMENT, including matters incorporated herein, contains the entire agreement between the parties.

17.2 There are no other covenants, warranties, representations, promises, conditions or understandings; either oral or written, other than those contained herein.

17.3 This AGREEMENT may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute the same instrument.

17.4 In event of a conflict between the terms or conditions or this AGREEMENT and any term or condition found in any exhibit or attachment, the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT shall prevail.

18.0 ASSIGNMENT.

18.1 Either party may assign this AGREEMENT provided, however, the other party shall first approve such assignment, in writing.

19.0 SEVERABILITY.

19.1 In the event, any provision of this AGREEMENT is held to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, the enforceability thereof shall not affect the remainder of the AGREEMENT. The remainder of this AGREEMENT shall be construed as if not containing the particular provision and shall continue in full force, effect, and enforceability, in accordance with its terms.

19.2 In the event of the contingency described in Paragraph 19.1, above, the parties shall make a good faith effort to amend this AGREEMENT pursuant to Paragraph 14.1, above, in order to remedy and, or, replace any provision declared unenforceable or invalid.

20.0 GOVERNING LAW.

20.1 The laws of the State of Illinois shall govern this AGREEMENT as to both interpretation and performance.

20.2 The venue for resolving any disputes concerning the parties' respective performance, or failure to perform, under this AGREEMENT, shall be the judicial circuit court for DuPage County.

21.0 NOTICES.

21.1 Any required notice shall be sent to the following addresses and parties:

Trotter & Associates, Inc.
40W201 Wasco Road
Suite D
St. Charles, IL 60175
ATTN: Scott Trotter

DuPage County Department of Stormwater Management
421 N. County Farm Road
Wheaton, Illinois 60187
ATTN: Sarah Hunn

21.2 All notices required to be given under the terms of this AGREEMENT shall be in writing and either (a) served personally during regular business hours; (8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. CST or CDT Monday–Friday); or (b) served by facsimile transmission during regular business hours (8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. CST or CDT Monday–Friday); or (c) served by email transmittal during regular business hours (8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. CST or CDT Monday–Friday), return receipt requested; or (d) served by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, properly addressed with postage prepaid. Notices served personally or by facsimile transmission shall be effective upon receipt, notices served by email shall be effective upon confirmation of delivery by electronic receipt, and notices served by mail shall be effective upon receipt as verified by the United States Postal Service. Each party may designate a new location for service of notices by serving notice thereof in accordance with the requirements of this Paragraph, and without compliance to the amendment procedures set forth in Paragraph 14.1, above.

22.0 WAIVER OF/FAILURE TO ENFORCE BREACH.

22.1 The parties agree that the waiver of, or failure to enforce, any breach of this AGREEMENT by the remaining party shall not be construed, or otherwise operate, as a waiver of any future breach of this AGREEMENT. Further the failure to enforce any particular breach shall not bar or prevent the remaining party from enforcing this AGREEMENT with respect to a different breach.

23.0 FORCE MAJEURE.

23.1 Neither party shall be liable for any delay or non-performance of their obligations caused by any contingency beyond their control including but not limited to Acts of God, war, civil unrest, strikes, walkouts, fires or natural disasters.

24.0 QUALIFICATIONS

24.1 The CONSULTANT shall employ only persons duly licensed or registered in the appropriate category in responsible charge of all elements of the work covered under this AGREEMENT, for which Illinois Statutes require license or registration, and further shall employ only well qualified persons in responsible charge of any elements of the work covered under

this AGREEMENT, all subject to COUNTY approval. This provision shall also apply to any sub-consultant(s) used by the CONSULTANT in the performance of AGREEMENT-related work.

24.2 Reserved.

24.3 Failure of the CONSULTANT to use qualified personnel to perform technical or professional service for any task, assignment or project related to this AGREEMENT shall be sufficient cause for the COUNTY to deny payment for services performed by unqualified personnel and will serve as a basis for an immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.

24.4 The CONSULTANT shall require all sub-consutlants utilized for AGREEMENT-related work to employ qualified persons to the same extent such qualifications are required of the CONSULTANT'S personnel. The COUNTY shall have the same rights under Paragraph 24.3, above, with respect to the CONSULTANT'S vendors being properly staffed while engaged in AGREEMENT-related work.

25.0 ACCESS TO PROPERTY.

25.1 The CONSULTANT shall make a reasonable effort to obtain access to property of a third party necessary for the performance of its obligations under this AGREEMENT. If CONSULTANT is unable to obtain access to the property, the COUNTY shall be responsible for securing access for the CONSULTANT. In the event the COUNTY cannot secure access to property for the CONSULTANT, the COUNTY shall excuse the CONSULTANT from the performance of any work that necessitated such access. The CONSULTANT shall have no claim to compensation for any work excused under this provision. The COUNTY shall provide the CONSULTANT, upon CONSULTANT'S request, proof of COUNTY'S permission, or legal authority, to enter onto the property of a third party.

25.2 In the event of the following: a) it is necessary for the CONSULTANT to access the property of a third party in order for the CONSULTANT to perform its obligations under this AGREEMENT, and b) the COUNTY has obtained an easement, license or other grant of authority allowing the CONSULTANT to access such property; the CONSULTANT shall fully abide by and comply the terms and conditions of said authorizing instrument as though the CONSULTANT were a signatory thereto.

26.0 DISPOSAL OF SAMPLES AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTASNCES.

26.1 All non-hazardous samples and by-products from sampling processes in connection with the services provided under this AGREEMENT shall be disposed of by CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable law;

provided, however, that any and all such materials, including wastes, that cannot be introduced back into the environment under existing law without additional treatment, and all hazardous wastes, radioactive wastes, or hazardous substances ("Hazardous Substances") related to the Services, shall be packaged in accordance with the applicable law by CONSULTANT and turned over to COUNTY for appropriate disposal. CONSULTANT shall not arrange or otherwise dispose of Hazardous Substances under this AGREEMENT. CONSULTANT, at COUNTY'S request, may assist COUNTY in identifying appropriate alternatives for off-site treatment, storage or disposal of the Hazardous Substances, but CONSULTANT shall not make any independent determination relating to the selection of a treatment, storage, or disposal facility nor subcontract such activities through transporters or others. COUNTY shall sign all necessary manifests for the disposal of Hazardous Substances. If COUNTY requires: (1) CONSULTANT'S agents or employees to sign such manifests; or (s) CONSULTANT to hire, for COUNTY, the Hazardous Substances transportation, treatment, or disposal contractor, then for these two purposes, CONSULTANT shall be considered to act as COUNTY'S agent so that CONSULTANT will not be considered to be a generator, transporter, or disposer of such substances or considered to be the arranger for disposal of Hazardous Substances.

IN WITNESS OF, the parties set their hands and seals as of the date first written above.

COUNTY OF DUPAGE

BY:_____
DEBORAH A. CONROY

ATTEST:

BY: _____
JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK

TROTTER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

BY:_[redacted]
SCOTT TROTTER
PRESIDENT

ATTEST:

[redacted]

BY:_[redacted]
NAME: Aaron Berry
TITLE: Director of Business Operations

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF WORK

Services associated with this contract will consist of customary civil engineer and surveying services and related engineering services incidental thereto, which may include the following.

1. Final Surveying - Conduct field survey as needed for the preparation of final design plans, specifications, contract documents, and plats of survey for the recommended improvements. Determine the locations and elevations of utilities, physical structures, pavements and other pertinent items (to be placed on final engineering plans). The County will provide digital two-foot topographic maps. A minimum of two permanent benchmarks are to be established within the project site for future use. Descriptions of the permanent benchmarks shall be included on the final plan set. All benchmarks shall be tied into the DuPage County system of benchmarks.

2. Final Stormwater Modeling - Develop final hydrologic/hydraulic computer model as necessary for final permitting requirements. Simulations shall be run for both existing and proposed 'final design' conditions. The modeling method to be utilized shall be approved by DuPage County staff prior to commencement of work. If necessary, for the evaluation of the final design, a downstream hydraulic analysis will be required to evaluate potential impacts to downstream properties.

3. Conceptual & Preliminary Design – Develop conceptual design (20%) that incorporates existing utility locations on the existing site and determine site limitations. Based on conceptual design, develop Preliminary Design (60%) plans and specifications that identify scope, extent, and character of the work. This phase shall also include necessary site visits to determine and develop base files depicting existing site conditions, in addition to separate meetings with manufacturers or other outside vendors and the COUNTY to determine equipment selection and discuss permit submittals.

4. Final Permitting - Prepare and submit the necessary plans and permit applications to the appropriate agencies. These may include but not be limited to the following: The US Army Corps of Engineers, DuPage County Stormwater Management, DuPage County DOT, DuPage County Forest Preserve District, The Illinois Department of Conservation, The Illinois EPA, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, IDOT– Bureau of Roads, IDOT-Bureau of Hydraulics, and the Federal Emergency Management Agency. The Consultant shall be required to obtain all permits necessary for the construction of the final project design, unless explicitly directed otherwise in writing by the County.

5. Final Engineering Plans, Construction Specifications, and Contract Documents - Final Engineering Plans and Construction Specifications:
Resolve design issues and prepare final construction level engineering drawings and construction specifications for the bidding and construction of the proposed

improvements. The engineering plans shall generally consist of plan and profile view drawings of the proposed improvements to a scale agreed upon with County staff, a project location map, general construction notes, a traffic control plan, an erosion control plan, a legend describing the symbols used, a summary of quantities, detailed drawings of proposed work items and methods, and cross sections at appropriate locations. For each item of the proposed improvements, the Consultant shall be required to prepare detailed construction specifications describing the work to be done to complete the item, material requirements, construction requirements, testing requirements, method of measurement, and basis for payment. Final engineering plans and specifications shall be signed and sealed by a registered Professional Engineer licensed to do business in the State of Illinois.

Contract Documents:
Prepare necessary bidding and contract documents required for the bidding and construction of the proposed improvements. The bidding and contract documents shall generally consist of the invitation to bid, instructions to bidders, bid form, general conditions of the contract, special provisions, contract construction forms and all other contents of the project contract document manual. The County will provide the General Conditions of the Contract upon which the contract documents shall be based. In addition, the County will provide the invitation to bid, instructions to bidders, bid form, and contract construction forms to the consultant in electronic format. These items will require modification by the Consultant to correspond with the final design submitted by the Consultant. Special provisions shall be provided by the Consultant for items not covered by the specifications or other parts of the contract documents.

6. Project Progress Meetings and Review of Deliverables – The Consultant shall attend to a project kickoff meeting and a 60 percent complete design review meeting with the County staff. The Consultant must address all design review comments submitted by the County. The Consultant must deliver 90 percent complete design drawings and specifications to the County for review and comments prior to finalizing the Contract Documents. All site surveying, stormwater modeling, wetland delineation and permits, easements, site benchmark and utility information must be completed prior to the 90 percent design review by the County.

7. Bidding and Construction Support - Provide assistance during the bidding process including preparing any necessary addendum's, drawings, and/or specifications. The Consultant may be required to be present at a pre-bid meeting (at a time and location to be arranged by the County) to answer technical questions regarding the project. Provide engineering services for any changes or clarifications required in the field as a result of any unforeseen conditions outside of the scope of this contract. Additional engineering services required due to professional errors or omissions shall be provided by the Consultant at no cost to the County.

EXHIBIT B

DELIVERABLES

The following deliverables are indicative of the deliverables that may be requested by the COUNTY under the terms of this contract.

1. Project support documentation
2. Meeting minutes
3. Correspondence (third party)
4. Survey information, if necessary, including:
   - Sketches of hydraulic structures
   - Computer input/output
   - Photographs of existing conditions
5. Hydrologic model input and output files (hard copy and computer disk)
6. Hydraulic model input and output files (hard copy and computer disk)
7. Exhibits and props for public, committee, and County Board presentations
8. Construction level engineering plans, construction specifications, and contract documents (including one full set of plans on velum, or approved equal)
9. Any necessary permits
10. Engineer's cost estimate for the construction of the proposed improvements

The County will provide the following materials for use with this project:

1. Assistance in public, committee, and County Board presentations
2. Guidance in establishing design criteria
3. Guidance in preparation of engineering plans, construction specifications, and contract documents
4. Electronic copies of the general conditions of the contract, the invitation to bid, instructions to bidders, bid forms, and contract construction forms
5. Guidance in establishing Specifications format
6. Guidance in selecting design materials
7. Electronic topography for project site area.
8. Copies of all requested aerial photography.

EXHIBIT C

SCHEDULE OF FEES AND HOURLY RATES FOR CONSULTANT'S STAFF

The CONSULTANT will bill the COUNTY for all tasks, assignments, and work performed in accordance with the following schedule of Fees and Hourly Rates, as applicable.

TROTTER and ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

DuPage County Stormwater
Inspection and Design Engineering for Stormwater Facilities Countywide
Exhibit C – Schedule of Fees and Hourly Rates for Consultant Staff

Consultant:	Trotter and Associates, Inc.
Project:	Inspection and Design Engineering for Stormwater Facilities Countywide
Effective Dates:	Project Duration
Project Multiplier:	2.80
Contract Not-to-Exceed:	$90,000.00

Classification	Rate Range		Reason for Adjustment/Addition/Deletion
	Minimum	Maximum	
Principal Engineer	$128.00	$148.00	
Engineer Level VIII	$100.00	$128.00	
Engineer Level VII	$80.00	$108.00	
Engineer Level VI	$54.00	$98.00	
Engineer Level V	$50.00	$78.00	
Engineer Level IV	$46.00	$74.00	
Engineer Level III	$42.00	$58.00	
Engineer Level II	$42.00	$56.00	
Engineer Level I	$37.00	$52.00	
Engineering Intern	$26.00	$40.00	
Senior Technician	$64.00	$88.00	
Technician Level IV	$56.00	$72.00	
Technician Level III	$46.00	$62.00	
Technician Level II	$30.00	$52.00	
Technician Level I	$24.00	$38.00	
Architect Level V	$52.00	$68.00	
GIS Specialist III	$57.00	$78.00	
GIS Specialist II	$40.00	$60.00	
GIS Specialist I	$30.00	$46.00	
Clerical Level III	$38.00	$52.00	
Clerical Level II	$30.00	$46.00	
Clerical Level I	$24.00	$38.00	
Professional Land Surveyor	$60.00	$88.00	
Survey Crew Chief	$54.00	$78.00	
Survey Technician Level II	$40.00	$56.00	
Survey Technician Level I	$28.00	$46.00	
Department Director	$66.00	$96.00	

Signature of Consultant Authorized Agent: Date: 07/21/2026

Approved by County: _____ Date: _____

DuPage County
Finance Department
Procurement Division
421 North County Farm Road
Room 3-400
Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	
COMPANY NAME:	Trotter and Associates, Inc..
CONTACT PERSON:	Scott Trotter, P.E., BCEE
CONTACT EMAIL:	s.trotter@trotter-inc.com & administration@trotter-inc.com

Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has the Bidder made contributions as described above?

- ❑ Yes
- ☒ No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:
http://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/county_board/ethics_at_the_county/

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

https://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/departments/finance/procurement/procurement_ordinance_and_guiding_principles.php

Section IV: Certification

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name: Scott Trotter Signature: [redacted]

Title: President/CEO Date: July 20th, 2026

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: SM-P-0012-26 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 7.G.4.

AWARDING RESOLUTION
ISSUED TO HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.
FOR THE PRAIRIE AVENUE PIPE REHABILITATION PROJECT
(CONTRACT TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED $48,400.00)

WHEREAS, the County of DuPage by virtue of its power set forth in the Counties Code (55 ILCS 5/1-1001 *et seq*.) is authorized to enter into this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Governmental Joint Purchasing Act (30 ILCS 525/2), the County is authorized to enter into a Joint Purchasing Agreement for cured in place pipe (CIPP) lining, cleaning, televising, and all necessary materials and labor incidental thereto, for purposes of completing the County's Prairie Avenue Pipe Rehabilitation Project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Intergovernmental Agreement between the County of DuPage and the Omnia Partners, Contract #23-065 PW(3) TRENCHLESS REHABILITATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PIPELINE INFRASTRUCTURE, the County of DuPage will contract with Hoerr Construction, Inc. for said services; and

WHEREAS, the Stormwater Management Committee therefore recommends County Board approval for the issuance of a contract to Hoerr Construction, Inc., for Stormwater Management, for the period of August 11, 2026 through November 30, 2026.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that a County Contract, covering said, for the Prairie Avenue Pipe Rehabilitation Project, for Stormwater Management, for the period of August 11, 2026 through November 30, 2026, is hereby approved for issuance to Hoerr Construction, Inc., 1416 County Rd, 200N, Goodfield, Illinois 61742, for a total contract amount not to exceed $48,400.00. Contract pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (Omnia Contract #23-065-PW).

Enacted and approved this 11th day of August, 2026 at Wheaton, Illinois.

_____

DEBORAH A. CONROY, CHAIR
DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD

Attest: _____

JEAN KACZMAREK, COUNTY CLERK

Procurement Review Comprehensive Checklist
Procurement Services Division
This form must accompany all Purchase Order Requisitions

SECTION 1: DESCRIPTION

General Tracking		*Contract Terms*	
FILE ID#:	RFP, BID, QUOTE OR RENEWAL #: 23-065-PW	INITIAL TERM WITH RENEWALS: OTHER	INITIAL TERM TOTAL COST: $48,400.00
COMMITTEE: STORMWATER	TARGET COMMITTEE DATE: 08/04/2026	PROMPT FOR RENEWAL:	CONTRACT TOTAL COST WITH ALL RENEWALS: $48,400.00
	CURRENT TERM TOTAL COST: $48,400.00	MAX LENGTH WITH ALL RENEWALS:	CURRENT TERM PERIOD: INITIAL TERM
Vendor Information		*Department Information*	
VENDOR: Hoerr Construction, Inc.	VENDOR #: 22883	DEPT: Stormwater Management	DEPT CONTACT NAME: Jamie Lock
VENDOR CONTACT: David Steffen	VENDOR CONTACT PHONE: 309.303.4258	DEPT CONTACT PHONE #: 630-407-6705	DEPT CONTACT EMAIL: jamie.lock@dupagecounty.gov
VENDOR CONTACT EMAIL: dsteffen@hoerr.com	VENDOR WEBSITE: www.hoerr.com	DEPT REQ #: 1600-2618	

Overview

DESCRIPTION Identify scope of work, item(s) being purchased, total cost and type of procurement (i.e., lowest bid, RFP, renewal, sole source, etc.).
Prairie Avenue Pipe Rehabilitation Project - bid award through OMNIA Cooperative Agreement, 23-065-PW

JUSTIFICATION Summarize why this procurement is necessary and what objectives will be accomplished
This project will assist with the necessary maintenance of an existing system to ensure an existing pipe remains functional, protecting multiple surrounding properties from flooding.

SECTION 2: DECISION MEMO REQUIREMENTS

DECISION MEMO NOT REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is not required.
DECISION MEMO REQUIRED	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to identify why a Decision Memo (Section 3) is required.

COOPERATIVE (DPC2-352), GOVERNMENT JOINT PURCHASING ACT (30ILCS525) OR GSA SCHEDULE PRICING

SECTION 3: DECISION MEMO

SOURCE SELECTION	Describe method used to select source. The contractor was selected through Bid 23-065-PW, a cooperative agreement negotiated by DuPage County through OMNIA
RECOMMENDATION AND TWO ALTERNATIVES	Describe staff recommendation and provide justification. Identify at least 2 other options to accomplish this request, including status quo, (i.e., take no action). Staff recommends awarding the project to Hoerr Construction, Inc. to perform necessary rehabilitation of the Prairie Avenue drainage infrastructure in a timely manner. Other options include public bid which may result in higher costs and time delays, or not performing the work. Neither of these alternatives are recommended due to the nature of the work and timeliness of rehabilitation.

SECTION 4: SOLE SOURCE MEMO/JUSTIFICATION	
JUSTIFICATION	Select an item from the following dropdown menu to justify why this is a sole source procurement.
NECESSITY AND UNIQUE FEATURES	Describe the product or services that are not available from other vendors. Explain necessary and unique features or services. Attach letters from manufacturer, letters from distributor, warranties, licenses, or patents as needed. Be specific.
MARKET TESTING	List and describe the last time the market has been tested on the applicability of the sole source. If it has not been tested over the last 12 months, explain why not.
AVAILABILITY	Describe steps taken to verify that these features are not available elsewhere. Included a detailed list of all products or services by brand/manufacturer examined and include names, phone numbers, and emails of people contacted.

SECTION 5: Purchase Requisition Information			
Send Purchase Order To:		*Send Invoices To:*	
Vendor: Hoerr Construction, Inc.	Vendor#: 22883	Dept: Stormwater Management	Division:
Attn: David Steffen	Email: dsteffen@hoerr.com	Attn: Jamie Lock	Email: jamie.lock@dupagecounty.gov
Address: 1416 County Road 200 N PO Box 65	City: Goodfield	Address: 421 N. County Farm Road	City: Wheaton
State: IL	Zip: 61742	State: IL	Zip: 60187
Phone: 309-303-4258	Fax:	Phone: 630-407-6705	Fax:
Send Payments To:		*Ship to:*	
Vendor: Same	Vendor#:	Dept: same	Division:
Attn:	Email:	Attn:	Email:
Address:	City:	Address:	City:
State:	Zip:	State:	Zip:
Phone:	Fax:	Phone:	Fax:
Shipping		Contract Dates	
Payment Terms: PER 50 ILCS 505/1	FOB: Destination	Contract Start Date (PO25): Aug 11, 2026	Contract End Date (PO25): Nov 30, 2026

Purchase Requisition Line Details											
LN	Qty	UOM	Item Detail (Product #)	Description	FY	Company	AU	Acct Code	Sub-Accts/ Activity Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	EA		Prairie Ave Pipe Rehabilitation Project	FY26	1600	3000	53830		48,400.00	48,400.00
FY is required, ensure the correct FY is selected.										Requisition Total	$ 48,400.00

Comments	
HEADER COMMENTS	Provide comments for P020 and P025.
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	Provide comments for Buyer or Approver (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
INTERNAL NOTES	Provide comments for department internal use (not for P020 and P025). Comments will not appear on PO.
APPROVALS	Department Head signature approval for procurements under $15,000. Procurement Officer Approval for ETSB.

DUPAGE COUNTY, IL

Contract # 23-065-PW (3)

for

Trenchless Rehabilitation and Maintenance of Pipeline Infrastructure

with

Hoerr Construction, Inc.

Effective: February 13, 2024

The following documents comprise the executed contract between the DuPage County, IL and Hoerr Construction, Inc., effective February 13, 2024:

I. Vendor Contract
II. Request for Proposal and Bid Information
III. Offeror's Response to the RFP, incorporated by reference

CONTRACT 23-065-PW BETWEEN HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC
AND THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into this 13th day of February, 2024, between the County of DuPage, Illinois a body corporate and politic, located at 421 North County Farm Road, Illinois, 60187-3978 (hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY), and Hoerr Construction, INC licensed to do business in the State of Illinois, located at 1416 County Rd. 200N, Goodfield, Illinois 61742 (hereinafter referred to as the CONTRACTOR).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the COUNTY requires the goods and/or services specified in Bid 23-065-PW for its Department of Public Works, located at the DuPage County Center, 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187; and

WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR is the vendor selected pursuant to the bid process and is willing to perform under the terms of the Bid and this Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants contained herein, the parties agree that:

1.0 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

1.1 This Contract includes all of the following component parts, all of which are fully incorporated herein and made a part of the obligations undertaken by the parties:

- 1.1.a Project Information
- 1.1.b Instructions to Bidders
- 1.1.c General Conditions
- 1.1.d Special Conditions
- 1.1.e Insurance/Bonding Requirements and Certificates
- 1.1.f Bid Form (including Certification/Proposal, Signature Affidavit including Proposal Pricing)
- 1.1.g Specifications (including any addenda, interpretations and approved exceptions)
- 1.1.h Exhibits
- 1.1.i County Purchase Order

1.2 All documents are or will be on file in the office of the Procurement Services Division, DuPage Center, 421 North County Farm Road, Room 3-400, Wheaton, Illinois 60187.

1.3 In the event of a conflict between any of the above documents, the document control from top to bottom, i.e., "a" control over "b".

2.0 DURATION OF THIS CONTRACT

2.1 Unless terminated as provided in the Bid Invitation, the term of this Contract shall be a three (3) year period beginning on 02/13/2024 and continuing through 02/12/2027.

2.2 The Contract term is subject to renewal per the Bid Invitation Specifications. In no event, shall the term plus renewals exceed five (5) years.

3.0 TERMINATION

3.1 Except as otherwise set forth in this AGREEMENT, County shall have the right to terminate this AGREEMENT for any cause or without cause thirty (30) days after having served written notice upon the Contractor, except in the event of Contractor's insolvency, bankruptcy, or receivership, in which case termination shall be effective immediately upon receipt of notice.

3.2 Upon such termination, the liabilities of the parties to this AGREEMENT shall cease, but they shall not be relieved of the duty to perform their obligations up to the date of termination, or to pay for deliverables tendered prior to termination. There shall be no termination expenses.

3.3 Upon termination of this AGREEMENT, all data, work products, reports and documents produced, because of this AGREEMENT shall become the property of the COUNTY. Further, Vendor shall provide all deliverables within fourteen (14) days of termination in accordance with the other provisions of this AGREEMENT.

4.0 BID PRICES AND PAYMENT

4.1 The Contractor shall provide the required goods and or services described in the Bid Specifications for the prices quoted on the Bid Form.

4.2 The County shall make payment pursuant to the Illinois Local Government Prompt Payment Act, except that no payment shall be approved where the Contractor has failed to comply with certified payroll requirements of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act or Davis Bacon Act.

5.0 AMENDMENTS

5.1 This Contract may be amended by agreement of both parties.

5.2 All amendments will conform to State of Illinois Statutes and County procedures for Change Orders.

6.0 CONTRACT ENFORCEMENT – ATTORNEY'S FEES

6.1 If the County is required to take legal action to enforce performance of any of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Contract, and by reason thereof, the County is required to use the services of an attorney, including the States Attorney, then the County shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and all expenses and costs incurred by the County pertaining thereto and in enforcement of any remedy, including costs and fees relating to any appeal.

7.0 SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

7.1 If any section, paragraph, clause, phrase or portion of this Contract is for any reason determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid and unenforceable, such portion shall be deemed separate, distinct and an independent provision, and the court's determination shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Contract.

8.0 GOVERNING LAW

8.1 This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois both as to interpretation and enforcement. Venue for all disputes will be exclusively in the circuit court for the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit in DuPage County, Illinois and that Illinois law will control.

9.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT

9.1 This Contract, including the documents listed in 1.0, contains the entire agreement between the parties.

9.2 There are no covenants, promises, conditions, or understandings; either oral or written, other than those contained herein.

IN WITNESS, WHEREOF, the parties set their hands and seals as of the date first written above.

THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE, ILLINOIS

By: [redacted]
SIGNATURE

Valerie Calvente
PRINTED NAME

Chief Procurement Officer
PRINTED TITLE

02-21-2024
DATE

CONTRACTOR

By: [redacted]
SIGNATURE

Kurt Plattner
PRINTED NAME

Treasurer
PRINTED TITLE

2/20/24
DATE

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

PROJECT PROPOSAL & CONTRACT

Description of Work: 27" Storm Sewer CIPP in Easement (REVISED)
Project Address: 26W553 Prairie Ave., Winfield, IL

Quote #: 260513-1

7/9/2026

Engineer: DuPage Co. Stormwater Management

Owner: DuPage County Stormwater Management

Customer:
Jamie C. Lock, P.E., CFM
DuPage County Stormwater Management
421 N. County Farm Rd.
Wheaton, IL 60187
Jamie.Lock@dupagecounty.gov
630-407-6705

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC. to Provide:

- Cured in Place Pipe (CIPP) for 27" Storm Sewer
  - Cleaning and televising of pipe prior to lining
  - All necessary equipment and labor for liner inversion & cure per ASTM F1216
  - Reinstatement of service connections
    - Laterals that can be positively identified by sewer camera as plugged or capped will not be reinstated. All other laterals will be opened unless otherwise directed in writing by the owner
- Post-lining televising with digital video report
- Bypassing of normal sewer flows, dry weather work only
- Work to be completed during normal work week, M-F daytime operations
- Certificate of insurance with Hoerr Construction's standard coverages
- Certified payrolls, if required or requested

DuPage County Stormwater Management to Provide:

- Water for pipe cleaning operations, hydrant fill
- Dump site for debris removed from pipe (should be minimal)
- Access to pipe being lined to include but not limited to the following:
  - All traffic control beyond flashing yellow lights and cones that are normally carried on Hoerr trucks
  - Access for truck-sized equipment to all manhole lids associated with lining

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

- Excavation point repairs needed due to collapsed pipe, lodged equipment, or obstructions unable to be removed with conventional sewer cleaning equipment and methods

- Notices to residents and property owners in the cleaning area to be passed at least one day prior to cleaning and lining by the owner
  - Notices need to state the nature of the work and protective measures that the home and business owners should take to protect their property from potential damage due to sewer jetting. A sample can be faxed or emailed.
- Any necessary bonds, permits, fees, licenses, taxes, association dues, special insurance coverage & conditions (Kotecki waivers will not be accepted), surface restoration, erosion control, deflection testing, air testing, or staking
  - Standard performance and payment bond can be provided at 2% of total quote

Total Project Price:

- +/-160 LF of 27" CIPP @ $290.00/LF: **$46,400.00**
- +/-4 EA Lateral Reinstatements @ $250.00/EA: **$ 1,000.00**

Subtotal: **$47,400.00**

- 1 EA Contingency @ $1,000.00/EA: **$ 1,000.00**

Total Project: **$48,400.00**

OMNIA Project Price Conversion:

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Price
507	Travel & Mobilization (CIPP Crew)	1	LS	$ 15,200.00	$ 15,200.00
64	27" Clean and TV (CIPP Prep)	160	LF	$ 8.00	$ 1,280.00
9	27" x 10.5mm CIPP	160	LF	$ 140.00	$ 22,400.00
20	27" Additional 1.5mm (13.5mm final)	320	LF	$ 7.00	$ 2,240.00
37.2	Service Reinstatement in larger than 18"	4	EA	$ 250.00	$ 1,000.00
34	CIPP Short Length Add-On (<300 LF)	160	IN/DIA/FT	$ 33.00	$ 5,280.00
Total CIPP:					$ 47,400.00

All work will be completed in accordance with the specifications and bid documents entitled County of DuPage/Omnia Contract #23-065 PW(3) TRENCHLESS REHABILITATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PIPELINE INFRASTRUCTURE 23-065-PW which was bid on November 28, 2023.

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

Thank you for the opportunity to quote this pipe lining project. If this proposal is accepted, regular payments to be made to Hoerr Construction, Inc. monthly as the work progresses, as billed, for the units that were installed. Payment shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Local Government Prompt Payment Act, 50 ILCS 505/1 *et seq*. If a separate contract format is used, this document shall be included as an exhibit. This proposal may be retracted if not accepted within 30 days. If you have any questions, please call me at (309) 691-6653.

[redacted]

David Steffen, Estimator
Hoerr Construction, Inc.

Acceptance of Proposal
The pricing, specifications, and conditions noted above and on the following pages of this proposal are agreeable and are accepted in full. By signing below, you have our authorization to complete the work as specified.

Customer Authorized Signature

Customer Printed Name

Acceptance Date

Customer Company Name

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

GENERAL CONDITIONS

THESE GENERAL CONDITIONS ("General Conditions") are incorporated by reference into Contractor's Proposal (being the front page of this document). The services and work defined to be performed by Contractor in the attached proposal (the "Services") shall be governed by these General Conditions.

Section 1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
To the extent of any conflict between or among the contract documents, the documents shall be interpreted in the following order: (1) the DuPage/OMNIA Contract #23-065, (2) Contractor's Proposal, (3) these General Conditions, and (4) any other document.

Section 2. LIENS AND LIEN WAIVERS.
a. Any lien waivers required of Contractor and/or its subcontractors/suppliers may be conditional lien waivers, effective only upon the receipt of the funds identified in the lien waiver and after the check has been properly endorsed and paid by the bank upon which it is drawn.
b. Customer shall promptly furnish to Contractor, at the request of Contractor, information necessary and relevant for Contractor to evaluate and perfect its lien rights, including, but not limited to, the legal description(s) of the site, the name address of the record owner of each parcel of the site and Customer's interest in each identified parcel.

Section 3. DELAYS.
Neither Party shall be responsible for any delay or failure to perform if such delay or failure is caused by an occurrence beyond the Party's reasonable control, including, but not limited to, site conditions, hazardous wastes, the other Party's breach of a term of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, failure to timely pay invoices in full, acts or omissions of a Party or anyone for whose acts or omissions a Party may be responsible, including, but not limited to, other the Party's contractors, government or other regulatory orders, rules or decisions, changes in applicable law, war, terrorism, sabotage, riots or theft, labor shortages, material shortages, lockouts, embargoes or strikes, fire or explosion or flood, wind, rain, weather or other act of God. The time to complete the work shall be extended for a period of time at least equal to the delay caused by a foregoing event. Where the delay or failure to perform is caused by the act or omission of a Party or anyone for whose acts or omissions a Party may be responsible, that Party shall be liable to the other for any and all costs, expenses and damages incurred that arise from or in any way relate to a foregoing event giving rise to the delay.

Section 4. CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITIES.
a. If requested, Customer shall furnish surveys describing physical characteristics, legal limitations and utility locations for the site of the project , and a written legal description of the site. The surveys and legal information shall include, as applicable, grades and lines of streets, alleys, pavements, and adjoining property and structures; adjacent drainage; rights-of-way, restrictions, easements, encroachments, zoning, deed restrictions, boundaries and contours of the site; locations, dimensions and necessary data pertaining to existing buildings, other improvements and trees; and information concerning available utility services and lines, both public and private, above and below grade, including inverts and depths. All the information on the survey shall be referenced to a project benchmark.
b. Customer assumes full responsibility to ascertain that the site is properly zoned for the construction of the project and its intended use.
c. Customer shall disclose, to the extent known to Customer, the results and reports of prior tests, inspections or investigations conducted for the Services or relating to the site. Customer shall give prompt notice to Contractor whenever it becomes aware of any development, event or condition that materially or adversely affects the site or scope, timing or cost of the work.
d. Those services, information, surveys, reports and other information provided by Customer under this Section are of the essence of the Services and these General Conditions and Contractor shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness thereof.
e. In the event Customer provides labor for Contractor in the performance of the Services, then to the extent permitted by applicable law, Customer will indemnify and hold harmless Contractor against any and all actual, threatened or alleged claims, citations, fines, forfeitures, penalties, liens, causes of actions, suits, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses, including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees arising out of any damages or injuries related to the work performed by such laborers provided by Customer. Customer shall maintain self-insurance relating to the Customer's performance of any Services by Customer.
f. Both Contractor and Customer shall comply with all federal, state and local permits, laws, codes, ordinances, rules, decisions and regulations applicable to the Services or this agreement, including, but not limited to, such codes, ordinances, rules, decisions and regulations relating to labor, employment, prevailing wage, permit restrictions, job site safety and the environment. Both parties shall also comply with all specific safety requirements promulgated by any governmental authority, including, without limitation, the requirements of the Occupational Safety Health Act of 1970, inclusive, and all successors and amendments thereto, and all standards and regulations that have been or shall be promulgated by the parties hereunder or agencies which administer such safety acts.
g. Operation and control of Customer's equipment shall be Customer's responsibility.

Section 5. INDEMNIFICATION.
a. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Customer shall indemnify, defend and hold Contractor and its directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns harmless from and against any and all loss, damage, injury, claim, liability, demand, cost or expense, including, but not limited to attorneys' fees, attributable to personal injury, bodily injury or property damage, including loss of use thereof, arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the site, the Services or the work, but only to the extent caused in whole or in part by Customer's breach of this Agreement or the negligence or willful acts or omissions of Customer or anyone for whose acts or omissions Customer may be liable, including, but not limited to, Customer's architect, engineer or any other contractor on the project.
b. Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold Customer and its directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns harmless from and against any and all loss, damage, injury, claim, liability, demand, cost or expense, including, but not limited to attorneys' fees, attributable to personal injury, bodily injury or property damage, including loss of use thereof, arising out of or relating to the work, but only to the extent caused by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Contractor or anyone for whose acts or omissions Contractor may be liable. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the Customer, its officers, agents, or its employees, from defending through the selection and use of their own agents, attorneys and experts, any claims, actions or suits brought against them. The Contractor shall likewise be liable for the cost, fees and expenses incurred in the defense of any such claims, actions, or suits. The Customer does not waive its defenses or immunities under the Local Government and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, 745 ILCS 10/1 et seq. by reason of indemnification or insurance.

Section 6. SITE CONDITIONS.
a. Contractor is not responsible for subsurface or concealed physical conditions at or around the site. If subsurface or physical conditions are encountered at the site that differ from those expressly indicated in the contract documents or are of an unusual nature that differ from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the contract documents, then notice by the observing party shall be given to the other party of such conditions. If such conditions increase the time to perform the work, then the time to complete the work will be equitably adjusted in a duration at least equal to the delay caused by such condition(s). If such conditions increase the cost to perform the work, then the contract price shall be equitably adjusted in an amount at least equal to the costs and expenses arising out of or relating to such condition(s).
b. Contractor is not responsible for any liability loss, or expense, including but not limited to damage caused by any pre-existing condition of the property, where the condition existed prior to the start of Contractor's Services and Customer failed to inform Contractor of said pre-existing condition. Customer shall be responsible for loss of equipment, caused by such pre-existing conditions of the job site.

Section 7. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.
Any and all debris is represented by Customer to be non-hazardous and to require no manifesting or special permitting. Contractor is not responsible for hazardous wastes or material (as such terms are defined under federal law) that may exist at the site. Contractor assumes no possession or control for hazardous waste that may be present at the site. Customer acknowledges that Contractor has played no part in and assumes no responsibility for generation or creation of any hazardous waste that may exist at the site. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed or interpreted as requiring Contractor to assume the status of, and Customer acknowledges that Contractor does not act in the capacity nor assume responsibilities of Customer or others, as an owner, handler, generator, operator, transporter or arranger in the treatment, storage, disposal or transportation of any hazardous waste. Contractor shall have no responsibility for the transportation, storage, treatment or disposition of contaminated or potentially contaminated hazardous waste, whether directly or indirectly generated from Contractor's performance of the work. Customer shall be responsible for the disposal of any such waste materials and shall be the named party on any such waste manifests. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, to the extent permitted by applicable law, Customer shall defend, indemnify and hold Contractor and its officers, directors, employees, agents, consultants, contractors, successors and assigns harmless from any and all claims arising out of or relating to the presence of hazardous wastes at the site or the treatment, storage, transportation or disposition of the same.

Section 8. WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.
Customer and Contractor mutually waive against the other party any and all indirect, consequential and incidental damages arising out of or relating to the work or this Agreement, including a breach thereof.

Customer Initials: _____

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

Section 9. INSURANCE.
During the construction of any said project, Contractor and Customer agree to maintain insurance or self-insurance coverage covering the work for the Services and activity of each party. Contractor's insurance shall include at a minimum one million ($1,000,000) dollars in employer's liability coverage; two million ($2,000,000) dollars in commercial general liability coverage; four million ($4,000,000) in excess umbrella liability coverage (over primary); and one million ($1,000,000) in automobile liability coverage. All insurance shall be maintained in a Company licensed to do business in Illinois with an AM Best's rating of not less than "A". In addition, if policy or coverage is written as "Claims Made" (i.e., Professional Services), then coverage must be maintained for four (4) years after project completion. In addition to a Certificate of Insurance, the following endorsements are required: 1) "Additional Insured" endorsement; 2) "Waiver of Subrogation"; and 3) "Insurance is Primary and Non-Contributory to Additional Insured."

Email: info@hoerr.com – Website: hoerr.com

Customer Initials: _____

UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

November 28, 2023

The County of DuPage
Finance – Procurement 3-400
421 North County Farm Road
Wheaton, IL 60187-3978

Re: Cover Letter for Trenchless Rehabilitation & Maintenance of Pipeline Infrastructure 23-065-PW

To Whom It May Concern:

Hoerr Construction, Inc. is pleased to submit a proposal for the above referenced project. Since 1994, we have been installing, repairing, & rehabilitating underground utilities utilizing both traditional open cut methods and trenchless methods. The following documents should satisfy the requirements for bid submittal, but if you have any questions or need further clarification, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

We acknowledge the following addenda:

Addendum #1, 11/2/23
Addendum #2, 11/16/23
Addendum #3, 11/17/23

Sincerely,
HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

[redacted]

Andrew Hoerr
Vice President

UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

Offeror's Qualifications

Hoerr Construction, Inc. has been in the underground utility business for over 29 years constructing all types of utilities for commercial and municipal clients. Currently, we have over 80 employees operating in the State of Illinois out of our headquarters facility in Goodfield, IL and our satellite office location in Waukegan, IL. Our field crews are signatory to the laborers, operating engineers, teamsters, & plumbers unions.

Next year will mark our 20th year in the cured in place pipe (CIPP) business as a licensee of the CIPP Corporation. We have installed CIPP liners from 3" to 72" in diameter for a wide variety of customers. We own all the necessary equipment to handle not only liner installation and curing, but also all parts of the job set up and tear down. This allows us the unique ability to react quickly and efficiently to changing job conditions that often arise unexpectedly. Our Key Qualifications document provides additional information on our key personnels' experience in this work.

Our manhole rehabilitation & spray-applied lining crews began operating this year, but they have been installing these products for well over 5 years. We have completed multiple jobs for various municipalities across the State of Illinois, including IDOT. For more detail on our experience for this work, please see the Key Qualifications document.

Perhaps our greatest attribute that differentiates us from our competitors is the scope of work that we self-perform. When it comes to underground utilities, Hoerr Construction, Inc. subcontracts very little of a typical project. Depending on the location of the project, we perform the following scopes of work in-house:

- CIPP (gravity & pressure)
- Cleaning & Televising
- Grouting
- T-Lining & Lateral Lining
- Manhole Rehabilitation
- Spray-Applied Lining
- Open Cut Excavation & Point Repairs
- Sectional Point Repair Liners
- Bypass Pumping

An underground utility project can involve many different scopes of work, and by self-performing a wide range of services we have found that we can reduce miscommunications between entities, reduce scheduling conflicts, and improve the quality of the work. Project owners have a primary point of contact that has been involved with all aspects of their project. And if the circumstances are such that we cannot self-perform a part of the project that we normally could, we have the experience to understand how this should function and can advise & respond appropriately.

Attached you will find our completed projects experience list, W-9, Certificate of Good Standing from the Illinois Secretary of State and our current list of Major Sewer Rehab Equipment.

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	496	8"	Jun-05	S	
Rantoul, IL	Len Hadler (217) 892-2762	333 S. Tanner St., Rantoul, IL 61866	4,272	8-10"	Jul-05	S	
Arcola, IL	Martin Vogel (217) 373-8900	1817 South Neil St., Ste. 100, Champaign, IL 61820	2,390	6"	Aug-05	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	851	8"	Aug-05	S	
Peoria, IL	Don Colclasure, Sr. (309) 275-7038	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	110	12"	Aug-05	S	
Morton, IL	Bob Wraight (309) 266-5361	120 N. Main St., Morton, IL 61550	6,975	8", 12"	Sep-05	S	
White Hall, IL	Glenn Hill (217) 374-2345	116 E. Sherman St., White Hall, IL 62092	464	8"	Oct-05	S	2005 TOTAL
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	400	8"	Sep-05	S	15,958
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	321	8"	Jan-06	S	
Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	4,965	8-18"	Mar-06	S	
Flanagan, IL	Morrie Duffy (815) 674-4405	PO Box 597, Flanagan, IL 61740	523	12"	Jan-06	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	430	8"	Feb-06	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-351	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	161	60"	Sep-06	H	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	290	8"	Oct-06	S	
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	16,889	6-18"	Oct-06	S	
Mendota, IL	Bob Larkin (815) 539-6307	800 Washington St., Mendota, IL 61342	4,992	8"	Nov-06	S	
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	2,162	8"	Nov-06	S	
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	2,360	8"	Nov-06	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	206	8"	Dec-06	S	
Griggsville, IL	Kent Goewey (217) 833-2412	106 S. Corey, Griggsville, IL 62340	2,217	8"	Dec-06	S	2006 TOTAL
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	512	10"	Dec-06	S	36,028
Morton, IL	A.J. Bimrose (309) 263-4001	120 N. Main St., Morton, IL 61550	141	24"	Jan-07	S	
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	191	14"	Jan-07	S	
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St, Havana, IL 62644	401	10"	Apr-07	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,004	8"	Apr-07	S	
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	132	8"	Jun-07	S	
IL Cent. College, East Peoria, IL	Kevin Roberts (309) 694-5135	1 College Drive, East Peoria, IL 61635	145	18"	Jun-07	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	695	8"	Aug-07	S	
WGI/Caterpillar Inc., Peoria, IL	Building RPF	Cat LC 501 SW Jefferson, Peoria, IL 61630	139	6"	Aug-07	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,495	8-12"	Aug-07	S	
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	8,962	8-10"	Sep-07	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	5,900	8"	Sep-07	S	
Moline, IL	John Browning (309) 736-5797	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,573	8"-24"	Oct-07	S	
Delavan, IL	Scott DeSplinter (309) 637-1890	401 SW Water St., Suite 209, Peoria, IL 61602	264	8"	Nov-07	S	
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	Building KK	901 W. Washington St, East Peoria, IL 61630	1,318	30"-48"	Nov-07	H	
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	Building KK	901 W. Washington St, East Peoria, IL 61630	123	18"	Nov-07	S	
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	7,069	8"-15"	Nov-07	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,039	8" & 18"	Nov-07	S	
R.A. Cullinan & Sons / GPSD	Bill Bimrose (309) 925-2711	PO Box 166, Tremont, IL 61568	281	8"	Dec-07	S	
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	13,663	8"-24"	Dec-07	S	
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	388	8"	Dec-07	S	2007 TOTAL
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	1,060	8"	Dec-07	S	46,983
Avon, IL	Jessica Remy, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61	10,246	8"-10"	Jan-08	S	
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	2,795	8"-10"	Feb-08	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	866	8"	Feb-08	S	
Cuba, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc. 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	8,015	8"&12"	Apr-08	S	
Canton, IL	Keith Plavec, Engineer (309) 647-7831	Maurer-Stutz Inc, 1670 E. Ash St, Canton, IL 61520	2,177	8"-12"	May-08	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	669	8"	May-08	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	12,407	8"-21"	Jul-08	S	
Chippewa Lake, Princeville, IL	Rob Ingle (309) 385-2277	12809 Chippewa Dr, Princeville, IL 61559	149	12"	Jul-08	S	
Knoxville, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	657	8"	Jul-08	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	15,224	8" - 18"	Aug-08	S	
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	7,249	8" - 18"	Sep-08	S	
Hallock Township	Jim Troglio (309) 274-2848	21208 N. Blueridge Rd, Chillicothe, IL 61523	126	24"	Sep-08	S	
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	653	8"	Sep-08	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,014	8", 12"	Sep-08	S	
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	4,291	8"	Sep-08	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	4,059	8", 12"	Oct-08	S	
Moline, IL	Erica Williams (309) 797-0718	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	159	12"	Oct-08	S	
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	324	10"	Oct-08	S	
Pontiac High School, Pontiac, IL	Jerry Jones (815) 844-6113	1100 S. Indiana Ave, Pontiac, IL 61764	340	8"	Oct-08	S	
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	6,173	8" - 24"	Nov-08	S	
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	3,817	8"	Nov-08	S	
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	1,743	10" - 12"	Nov-08	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,304	8", 18"	Dec-08	S	**2008 TOTAL**
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	East Peoria Campus	901 W. Washington St, East Peoria, IL 61630	452	18"	Dec-08	S	**85,909**
Washington, IL	Ken Newman (309) 444-3196	115 W. Jefferson, Washington, IL 61571	3,680	18"	Mar-09	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	10,556	8" - 15"	Jun-09	S	
Mackinaw, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	3,251	8" - 12"	Jun-09	S	
Normal, IL / Stark Excavating	Don Colclasure, Jr. (309) 826-5034	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	475	33"	Jun-09	H	
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	21,913	8" - 24"	Aug-09	S	
Sprinfield, IL- CWLP	Patrick Giacomini (217) 757-8670 x244	3100 Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703	3,459	39"-42"	Sep-09	H	
Peoria, IL - Best Buy	Bill Joseph (309) 692-1135	5001 N. University Street	130	30"	Sep-09	S	
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	8,824	6"-15"	Oct-09	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,484	8"	Oct-09	S	
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	4,700	8"	Oct-09	S	
Moline, IL	John Browning (309) 736-5797	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,965	8" - 18"	Oct-09	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	4,826	8" - 12"	Oct-09	S	
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	1,817	8" - 14"	Oct-09	S	
Whiteside County			216	18" & 30"	Nov-09	S	
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,162	8" & 15"	Dec-09	S	**2009 TOTAL**
Flanagan, IL	Phil Allyn, Engineer (309) 689-9888	7707 N. Knoxville Ave, Ste 200, Peoria, IL 61614	3,025	8" - 12"	Dec-09	S	**72,483**
Hoerr Construction, Peoria, IL	Max Hoerr (309) 691-6653	1601-D W. Luthy Dr, Peoria, IL 61615	70	6"	Jan-10	AMB	
Springfield, IL- CWLP	Patrick Giacomini (217) 757-8670 x244	3100 Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703	258	39"	Jan-10	H	
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	East Peoria Campus	901 W. Washington St, East Peoria, IL 61630	269	12"	Feb-10	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	11,854	8" - 24"	Mar-10	S	
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	1,540	8" - 15"	Mar-10	S	
Davenport, IA / Municipal Pipe Tool	Sharon Washcat (800) 798-4205	515 5th St., Hudson, IA 50643-0398	8,289	8"-12"	Apr-10	S	
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	369	8"	Apr-10	S	
Effingham, IL / Farnsworth Engineers	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	632	10"	May-10	S	
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	420	24"	May-10	S	
Mackinaw, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	5,662	8" - 10"	Jun-10	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	785	15" - 18"	Jun-10	S	
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	333	12"	Aug-10	S	
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	19,109	8" - 21"	Aug-10	S	
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	7,442	8" - 12"	Aug-10	S	
HCR Manorcare, East Peoria, IL	Chris Philips (309) 339-0460	500 Centennial Dr, East Peoria, IL 61611	195	10"	Aug-10	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Ross Hall (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,250	8"	Sep-10	S	
Bunn-O-Matic	Bruce Bradbury (217) 585-7811	1400 Stevenson Dr, Springfield, IL 62703	27	6"	Sep-10	AMB	
Midwest Foundation, East Peoria, IL	Tom Reuter (309) 925-2831	PO Box 1207, Tremont, IL 61568	170	24"	Sep-10	S	
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	63	20"	Sep-10	S	
Hanover, IL / Municipal Pipe Tool	Sharon Washcat (800) 798-4205	515 5th St., Hudson, IA 50643-0398	11,681	8" - 12"	Sep-10	S	
Peoria, IL - JC Dillon			243	18"	Sep-10	S	
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	5,954	8"-18"	Nov-10	S	
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	6,799	8"-18"	Nov-10	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	3,263	8" - 10"	Nov-10	S	
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	1,153	10" & 24"	Nov-10	S	
Lakeview Estates			141	21" & 30"	Nov-10	S	
Knoxville, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	1,654	8" & 12"	Nov-10	S	
Mendota, IL	Tim Kimrey (815) 539-6307	607 8th Ave, Mendota, IL 61342	3,125	8" & 12"	Dec-10	S	
Pontiac, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St, Pontiac, IL 61764	372	8"	Dec-10	S	**2010 TOTAL**
O'Brien Bros. Plumbing / Caterpillar	Ted McSimov (309) 578-2495	1604 SW Adams St, Peoria, IL 61602	397	6"	Dec-10	S	**94,519**
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	174	36"	Jan-11	S	
Galesburg Sanitary District	Harold Saline (309) 343-9087	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	170	47"	Jan-11	H	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
Davis Houk / University of IL (UIUC)	John Kaczmarek, UIUC (217) 333-5876	1501 S. Oak St, Champaign, IL 61820	600	4" - 8"	May-11	S, AMB	
Wyanet, IL	Jack Kusek, Engineer (815) 433-2080	McClure Engineering, 1138 Columbus St, Ottawa, IL 613	242	10"	May-11	S	
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. Fast, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,325	8" & 12"	May-11	S	
Bloomington, IL / Stark Excavating	Don Colclasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	790	12"	May-11	S	
Decatur, IL	Paul Caswell (217) 424-2747	1 Gary K. Anderson Plaza, Decatur, IL	11,874	8" - 28"	Jun-11	S	
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	4,002	8" - 10"	Jun-11	S	
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	600	8"	Jun-11	S	
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	860	8"	Jun-11	S	
C	Bob Shaw (309) 477-2325	1208 Koch St, Pekin, IL 61554	273	12"	Jun-11	S	
Pontiac, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5573	1023 W. Reynolds St, Pontiac, IL 61764	8,444	8" - 24"	Jul-11	S	
Pontiac, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5573	1023 W. Reynolds St, Pontiac, IL 61764	190	32" oval	Jul-11	H	
Macomb, IL	Daryl Philips (309) 833-2088	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	990	8" & 12"	Jul-11	S	
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	35,941	8" - 18"	Aug-11	S	
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	11,087	6" - 12"	Sep-11	S	
Limestone High School	Rusty Russell (309) 697-6271	4201 Airport Rd, Bartonville, IL 61607	190	8" - 10"	Sep-11	S	
Bolingbrook, IL / IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	7,004	8"	Sep-11	S	
Lincoln, IL/American Water - EMC	Dave Kitzmiller (217) 828-2018	4725 Brecht Lane, Godfrey, IL 62035	388	15"	Oct-11	S	
Champaign, IL	Erich Borgers (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	16,563	8" - 24"	Oct-11	S	
Arcola, IL	Chad Larimore, Engineer (217) 373-8932	125 W. Church St, Champaign, IL 61820	2,587	8"	Nov-11	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Alan Wilson (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,039	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S	
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	5,789	8" - 15"	Nov-11	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	3,409	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S	
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	2,391	8" & 12"	Nov-11	S	
Brandt Construction Co, Milan, IL	Troy Stimpson (309) 787-4644	700 4th St West, Milan, IL 61264	125	15"	Nov-11	S	
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,025	8"	Nov-11	S	
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	5,509	8"	Nov-11	S	
Urbana Champaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	3,717	8"	Dec-11	S	
Village of North Pekin	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	41	36"	Dec-11	S	
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	82	15"	Dec-11	S	
Lake Wildwood Homeowners Assoc.	Penny Scott (309) 387-2082	335 Wildwood Dr, Groveland, IL 61535	93	42"	Dec-11	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	696	12" & 18"	Dec-11	S	2011 TOTAL
University of IL / Williams Bros. Constr.	Steve Scott, WBCI (309) 688-0416	PO Box 1366, Peoria, IL 61654	827	6" - 15"	Dec-11	S	136,037
Hanna City, IL - Farnsworth Group	Brandon Lott, PE (309) 689-9888	7707 N. Knoxville Ave, Ste 200, Peoria, IL 61614	8,647	8" & 12"	Jan-12	S	
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	4,330	21" & 30"	Feb-12	S	
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	29,614	8" - 12"	Mar-12	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	8,029	8" - 12"	Mar-12	S	
East Galesburg, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	5,313	8"	Apr-12	S	
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	154	15"	Apr-12	S	
Enchanted Gardens Mobile Home Park	Eric Hasselbacher (309) 303-3960	508 Reagan Drive Eureka, IL 61530	610	8"	Apr-12	S	
Bolingbrook, IL / IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	6,937	8" - 15"	Apr-12	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	60	24"	Apr-12	S	
Cuba, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	4,717	8" - 15"	May-12	S	
Macomb, IL	Daryl Philips (309) 833-2088	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	1,354	8" - 12"	May-12	S	
Knoxville, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	726	8"	Jun-12	S	
Caterpillar Inc, East Peoria, IL	East Peoria Campus	901 W. Washington St, East Peoria, IL 61630	652	6" & 8"	Jul-12	S	
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. Fast, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,503	8" - 10"	Jun-12	S	
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	299	12"	Jul-12	S	
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	8,075	8" - 15"	Aug-12	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	540	10" & 12"	Aug-12	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD - Various Projects	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	17,612	8" - 15"	Aug-12	S	
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	10,371	8" - 12"	Aug-12	S	
Cincinatti Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	246	12"	Aug-12	S	
Kankakee, IL	Vince Thompson (815) 933-0447	850 N. Hobbie, Kankakee, IL 60901	353	12"	Aug-12	S	
Westville, IL	Andy Hanflan, PE (217) 342-5668	104 N. Second St, Suite A, Effingham, IL 62401	190	12"	Aug-12	S	
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	480	10" - 12"	Aug-12	S	
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	140	18"	Aug-12	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	3,686	8"	Sep-12	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
Le Roy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 962-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	641	14"	Oct-12	S	
North Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	50	24" - 18"	Oct-12	S	
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	402	6"	Oct-12	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	223	15" & 18"	Oct-12	S	
Lincoln, IL/American Water - EMC	Darrell Palmer (217) 732-4030	W. Kickapoo St, Lincoln IL, 62656	1,365	12" & 18"	Oct-12	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Alan Wilson (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	4,775	8" - 18"	Oct-12	S	
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	6,853	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	6,478	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S	
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	3,009	8" & 10"	Nov-12	S	
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	7,013	8" - 18"	Nov-12	S	
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	4,945	8"	Nov-12	S	
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 666-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	183	30"	Nov-12	S	
Prophetstown, IL	Terry Heitkamp, PE (815) 562-9087	515 Lincoln Highway, Rochelle, IL 61068	11,609	6" - 15"	Dec-12	S	2012 TOTAL
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	20,135	8" - 10"	Dec-12	S	187,319
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	1,182	8"	Jan-13	S	
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	163	15"	Jan-13	S	
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	178	15"	Jan-13	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,298	12"-15"	Jan-13	S	
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshal Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	589	42"	Jan-13	H	
Wyanet, IL	Jack Kusek, Engineer (815) 433-2080	McClure Engineering, 1138 Columbus St, Ottawa, IL 613	3,644	8"-10"	Feb-13	S	
Mendota, IL	Tim Kimrey (815) 539-6307	607 8th Ave, Mendota, IL 61342	7,084	8"-15"	Mar-13	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	79	15"	Mar-13	S	
St. Charles, IL	Mike Burnett (630) 443-3925	2 East Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174	302	30"	Mar-13	S	
Hamilton, IL	Rick Beal (309) 833-4954	704 East Jackson, Macomb, IL 61455	18,011	8-10"	Apr-13	S	
St. Charles, IL	Mike Burnett (630) 443-3925	2 East Main Street, St. Charles, IL 60174	5,788	8-15"	Apr-13	S	
A.D.M. Peoria, IL	Mike Schechinger (309) 669-1713	1 Edmund St. Peoria, IL 61602	315	6"-8" transition	Apr-13	S	
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshal Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	2,621	8"-24"	Apr-13	S	
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	239	15"	Apr-13	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	100	15"	Apr-13	S	
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. Fast, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,211	8" & 10"	May-13	S	
Peoria, IL / G.P.S.D	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	5,396	8-18"	May-13	S	
Normal, IL	Keith Simpson (309) 454-9768	P.O. Box 589, Normal, IL 61761	296	8"	May-13	S	
IL American Water Co. - Various	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	15,755	8"	May-13	S	
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St, Havana, IL 62644	1,204	12" & 24"	Jun-13	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	328	12"-15"	Jun-13	S	
IL Cent. College, Peoria, IL	Kevin Roberts (309) 694-5135	1 College Drive, East Peoria, IL 61635	802	8"	Jul-13	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	193	10"	Jul-13	S	
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	133	12"	Jul-13	S	
Flanagan, IL	Jeremy Highland (815) 867-0174	101 West South Street, Flanagan, IL 61740	607	10"	Jul-13	S	
Elmwood Park, IL	Dino Braglia (708) 955-7103	11 Conti Parkway, Elmwood Park, IL 60707	4,563	12"-18"	Aug-13	S	
Highland Park, IL	Leif Dickinson (847) 343-1996	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	12,362	6"-10"	Aug-13	S	
North Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, Il 60064	3,064	6", 10", 15"	Aug-13	S	
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	7,211	6"-20"	Aug-13	S	
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	145	30"	Aug-13	S	
Glencoe, IL	Christine Van Dorick (847) 461-1119	675 Village Court, Glencoe, IL 60022	12,251	8"-12"	Aug-13	S	
LaGrange Park, IL	Brendan McLaughlin (708) 352-2922 ext 100	937 Barnsdale Road, La Grange Park, IL 60526	5,145	12", 15", 21"	Aug-13	S	
Tobin Brothers - Mahomet, IL	Mike Tobin (309) 685-7641	2010 NE Perry Avenue, Peoria, IL 61603	75	6"	Aug-13	S	
IL American Water Co. DuPage County	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	25,244	8"	Sep-13	S	
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills, IL 61548	1,029	8"	Sep-13	S	
ICCI - Liesure Acres, Washington, IL	Jay Austin (309) 694-4224	420 Pinecrest Drive, East Peoria, IL 61611	720	12",15",18"	Sep-13	S	
La Grange, MO	Mark Bross (573) 221-0020	Klingner & Assoc PC, 4510 Paris Gravel Rd, Hannibal, M	6,852	6",8",12"	Sep-13	S	
Savanna, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	Willett Hofmann & Assoc, Inc, 809 E. 2nd St, Dixon, IL 6	8,400	8",10",12",15"	Oct-13	S	
Knoxville, IL	George Soper, Engineer (309) 343-9282	BCZ Inc, 188 East Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61402	1,161	8"	Oct-13	S	
Bonnie Brae Forest Manor Sanitary District	Paul St. Aubyn, Engineer	AECOM, 303 E. Wacker Dr, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 606(	2,743	8"	Oct-13	S	
IL American Water	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	2,542	8"	Oct-13	S	
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	62	15"	Oct-13	S	
Village of Bartonville	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	579	12", 15"	Oct-13	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	105	12"	Oct-13	S	
Komatsu	Pete Willi (309) 672-7369	2300 NE Adams St, Peoria, IL 61603	232	24"	Oct-13	S	
Olio Township	Ron Hartter (309) 467-5249	1427 CR 700N, Eureka, IL 61530	50	42"	Oct-13	S	
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	82	36'	Oct-13	S	
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	398	8"-18" Transitions	Oct-13	S	
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	171	8"-10" Transition	Oct-13	S	
Effingham, IL	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	PO Box 648 Effingham, IL 62401	8,731	6"-21"	Nov-13	S	
IL American Water Co. Homer Glen	Harold Smith (630) 739-8830	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	3,165	15"-32"	Nov-13	S	
Batavia, IL / RJN Group	Joe Sullivan (630) 346-2877	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	6,985	6"-12"	Nov-13	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	1,729	8", 12"	Dec-13	S	
Marquette Heights, IL	Rick Crum (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	243	8"	Dec-13	S	
West Chicago, IL / RJN Group	Joe Sullivan (630) 346-2877	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	4,527	8", 10"	Dec-13	S	2013 TOTAL
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street , St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	739	24", 30"	Dec-13	S	193,823
Round Lake Park, IL	Frank J. Furlan (847) 662-4568	3233 Grand Ave Ste 4 Waukegan, IL 60085-2234	3,490	8", 10", 12"	Jan-14	S	
Urbana, IL	John Lyons (217) 384-2387	706 S. Glover Ave.Urbana, Illinois 61802	14,807	6"-30"	Feb-14	S	
Urbana Champaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	16,884	8", 10", 12"	Mar-14	S	
BNWRD Bloomington, IL	Duane Lindeman (309) 827-4396	2015 W. Oakland Ave. Bloomington, IL 61701	1,179	42"	Apr-14	S	
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W Center St Eureka, IL 61530	352	10"	Apr-14	S	
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	202	15"	Apr-14	S	
Clinton, IL / Crystal Sewer & Water	Rick Petrovic (815) 744-8888	1733 Terry Dr. Joliet, IL.. 60436	9,418	6"-15" + Transitions	Apr-14	S	
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street , St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	6,206	8", 10", 12", 15"	May-14	S	
Naperville, IL	Tony Conn (630) 305-5567	1200 W. Ogden Avenue Naperville, IL 60563	57,643	8", 10", 12", 15"	May-14	S	
Abingdon, IL / B,C,&Z	Neal Smith (309) 343-9282	188 E Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	3,883	8", 12"	May-14	S	
Fairbury, IL	Frank McPherson (815) 692-2911	201 W. Locust St., Fairbury, IL 61739	4,473	10",12",14",15",21",24	May-14	S	
Glenview, IL/ DiMeo Bro's	John DiMeo (847) 640-2240	720 Richard Ln, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	1,718	21",27",30",36",42"	Jun-14	S	
IAWC Valley Marina	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	21,801	8", 10"	Jun-14	S	
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,201	6", 8", 10"	Jun-14	S	
Washington TWP	Dave Weaver	PO Box 96, Washington, IL 61571	50	15"	Jun-14	S	
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	189	18"	Jun-14	S	
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. Fast, Mackinaw, IL 61755	5,353	8" & 24"	Jun-14	S	
Morrison, IL	Gary Tresenriter (815) 772-7657	500 W Winfield St, Morrison, IL 61270	218	15"	Jun-14	S	
JC Dillon	Chris Dillon (309) 689-1596	1515 W Luthy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	1,069	15", 18", 20", 21", 30"	Jul-14	S	
Quincy, IL	Jeff Conte (217) 228-4527	730 Maine St. Quincy, IL 62301	1,524	10", 18", 21", 24", 36"	Jul-14	S	
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	80	21"	Jul-14	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	18,973	1",10",12", 15", 18", 32	Sep-14	S	
Highland Park, IL	Leif Dickinson (847) 343-1996	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	8,527	6", 8", 15"	Aug-14	S	
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St, Havana, IL 62644	2,563	10", 18", 21"	Aug-14	S	
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	1,955	10", 12", 15", 30"	Aug-14	S	
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,584	10",12",15",18", 21"	Aug-14	S	
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	798	8"	Aug-14	S	
North Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, Il 60064	4,205	8",10",12"	Aug-14	S	
Lombard, IL	David Trais (630) 297-9042	255 East Wilson Ave. Lombard, IL 60148	2,260	8",10",12"	Sep-14	S	
Naperville, IL Storm	David Kerr (630) 417-2380	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	22,116	1",10",12", 15", 18", 32	Sep-14	S	
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	3,268	8" & 12"	Sep-14	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,052	8"	Sep-14	S	
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	454	24"	Sep-14	S	
Urbana, IL	Brad Bennett (217) 384-2316	706 S. Glover Ave, Urbana, IL 61802	11,650	",10", 12", 21", 30", 31	Oct-14	S	
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	170	12"	Oct-14	S	
Henderson Lake	Joe Henderson (765) 793-8502	Covington, IN	131	36"	Oct-14	S	
Urbana Champaign Sanitary District	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	4,127	8"	Oct-14	S	
Mt. Carrol, IL	Rusty Handel (815) 244-4424	302 North Main StreetMt. Carroll, IL 61053	3,221	8", 10" & 12"	Oct-14	S	
Danville Sanitary District	Tom Stone (217) 918-0846	16161 Grape Creek Rd. Danville, IL 61834	9,986	8", 10", 12", 15", 42"	Oct-14	S	
Farmington, IL	Dave Ellers (309) 251-0944	322 E. Fort St, Farmington, IL 61531	229	8"	Oct-14	S	
Crystal Lake, IL	Andrew Resek (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St. Crystal Lake, IL 60014	10,548	8"	Oct-14	S	
LeRoy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 962-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	394	8"	Oct-14	S	
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St. Metamora, IL 61548	70	48"	Nov-14	S	
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	139	21", 24", 42"	Nov-14	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
IAWC Arbury - Mokena, IL	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	30,392	", 10", 12", 15", 24", 3(	Dec-14	S	
Orion, IL	Chris Lundberg (309) 526-8987	1202 4th St. Orion, IL 61273	1,155	8"	Nov-14	S	
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	10	6"	Nov-14	AMB	
Libertyville - National Power Rodding	Reid Ruprecht (312) 907-5292	2500 W. Arthington St Chicago, IL 60612	296	10" & 15"	Nov-14	S	
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshal Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	658	43"	Dec-14	S	
IAWC	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	739	21"	Dec-14	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	322	8"	Dec-14	S	
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	550	8"	Dec-14	S	2014 TOTAL
Illinois State University	Mike Johnson (309) 438-2732	100 S Fell Ave Suite 102, Normal, IL 61790	39	4" & 6"	Dec-14	AMB	295,321
BNWRD Bloomington, IL	Duane Lindeman (309) 827-4396	2015 W. Oakland Ave. Bloomington, IL 61701	4,207	18" & 27"	Jan-15	S	
Winfield, IL	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	1,281	6" & 10"	Jan-15	S	
Palos Heights, IL	(708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	3,406	8", 10", 15", 24	Jan-15	S	
Bushnell, IL	David Raymond (309) 313-3632	138 E. Hall, Bushnell, IL 61422	5,948	8", 10", 18"	Jan-15	S	
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	1,221	8"	Jan-15	S	
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	2,447	8" & 10"	Feb-15	S	
Round Lake Park, IL	Frank J. Furlan (847) 662-4568	3233 Grand Ave Ste 4 Waukegan, IL 60085-2234	3,274	8"	Feb-15	S	
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	7,409	8", 10", 15"	Feb-15	S	
Lake Windermere	Jim Flannigan	1395 Fairfax Ct, Tremont, IL 61568	260	24"	Feb-15	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	8,388	6", 8", 12", 15"	Mar-15	S	
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshal Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	161	12"	Mar-15	S	
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	2,052	8"	Mar-15	S	
Macomb, IL	Jason (309) 313-3751	233 Center St, Macomb, IL 61455	3,965	8", 10", 12", 21", 24"	Mar-15	S	
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	548	8"	Apr-15	S	
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	17,154	", 12", 13", 15", 18", 2	May-15	S	
Berger Exc. / Huntly, IL	Matt Golden (847) 980-9694	200 W. Superior Street Suite 303E, Chicago, IL 60654	3,293	8",	Apr-15	S	
Leander Const. / Pekin, IL	Bobby Asbury, (309) 647-7400	24472 Co Rd 6, Canton, IL 61520	4,344	21", 30", 32"	May-15	S	
Iron Hustler Excavation	Rob Frederick (309) 691-9894	1604 W Detweiller Dr, Peoria, IL 61615	150	24"	Apr-15	S	
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	50	24"	Apr-15	S	
Park Ridge, IL	Nick Webber (847) 384-5457	505 Butler Pl, Park Ridge, IL 60068	7,219	", 10", 12", 15", 18", 2	May-15	S	
Flanagan, IL	Jeremy Highland (815) 867-0174	101 West South Street, Flanagan, IL 61740	439	19"	Apr-15	S	
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	104	36"	Apr-15	S	
Evanston, IL	Laura Biggs, (847) 448-4311	2100 Ridge Ave, Evanston, IL 60201	3,609	", 10", 12", 15", 18", 2	May-15	S	
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	454	15"	May-15	S	
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,567	8", 24"	May-15	S	
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	109	15"	May-15	S	
West Peoria, IL	Henry Strube	2506 West Rohmann Ave, West Peoria, IL 61604	96	18"	May-15	S	
Airy's Inc / IAWC	Jim Welling (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	118	12" & 15"	May-15	S	
UCSD	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	405	15"	May-15	S	
Dillon/East Peoria	Chris Dillon (309) 689-1596	1515 W Luthy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	127	15"	May-15	S	
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. Fast, Mackinaw, IL 61755	3,288	8"	May-15	S	
Naperville Storm	David Kerr (630) 417-2380	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	15,960	12", 15", 18", 21", 24",	Jun-15	S	
Unit 5 School District	Doug Johnson (309) 275-1153	1999 Eagle Rd., Normal, IL 61761	182	8"	Jun-15	S	
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	330	15"	Jun-15	S	
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	12,282	6", 8", 9", 10"	Jul-15	S	
Dillon/COP	Chris Dillon (309) 689-1596	1515 W Luthy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	282	18", 24", 30"	Jul-15	S	
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 265-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	405	8"	Jul-15	S	
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	110	18"	Jul-15	S	
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	36	15"	Jul-15	S	
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	5,869	8",10"	Jul-15	S	
Manteno, IL	Keith Mulholland, PE (815) 932-7406	367 S. Schuyler Ave, Kankakee, IL 60901	5,462	8", 10", 15", 18"	Jul-15	S	
A. Lamp/Hinsdale, IL	Anthony Iaculio (847) 891-6000	1900 Wright Blvd., Schaumburg, IL 60193	1,476	12"	Jul-15	S	
North Chicago, IL	Josh Wheeler (224) 387-9891	1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, Il 60064	1,615	8"	Jul-15	S	
Gurnee, IL	David DePino (847) 599-7550	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	4,036	8"	Jul-15	S	
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	56	15"	Jul-15	S	
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	313	12" & 18"	Jul-15	S	
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins, (847) 913-2383	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	2,162	8", 18"	Aug-15	S	
Wheeling, IL	Jeff Wolfgram (847) 279-6928	77 W. Hintz Rd, Wheeling, IL 60090	5,793	8",12",15"	Aug-15	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	7,543	8", 10"	Aug-15	S	
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	452	15", 12", 30"	Aug-15	S	
Bartonville, IL	FCI, Bernie Nordstrom (309) 697-9105	124 Roosevelt St, Bartonville, IL 61607	151	21"	Aug-15	S	
Washington, IL	Saddlebrook Estates HOA	250 Circle Shore Dr, Washington, IL 61571	181	24"	Aug-15	S	
Hollis TWP, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	46	30"	Aug-15	S	
Dillon, Caterpillar	Chris Dillon (309) 689-1596	1515 W Luthy Dr, Peoria, IL 61612	185	8"	Aug-15	S	
MBI Pipelining/Joliet	Pat Wunsch (262) 790-5060	4215 N. 124th St Brookfield, WI 53005	8,900	", 10", 12", 15", 18", 2	Sep-15	S	
Mundelein / Allegeny Casualty	Mark Lee (847) 983-8828	5836 Lincoln, Suite 200, Morton Grove, IL 60053	586	18"	Sep-15	S	
Bensenville	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	6,272	8", 10",	Sep-15	S	
DuPage County DOT	Ryan Singer	421 N. County Farm Rd, Wheaton, IL 60187	368	36" & 48"	Sep-15	S	
Lombard, IL / R.W. Dunteman	Lello Brandsonisio, (630) 953-1500	600 S. Lombard Rd, Addison, IL 60101	2,722	8"	Sep-15	S	
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	55	36"	Oct-15	S	
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St. Metamora, IL 61548	52	48"	Oct-15	S	
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street , St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	9,238	8", 10", 12", 15",	Oct-15	S	
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	18,403	",8",10",15",18",21",2	Oct-15	S	
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	9,006		Oct-15	S	
Morton, IL	Phil Roecker (309) 266-5361 x217	2625 S. Fourth Ave, Morton, IL 61550	258	8"	Oct-15	S	
Limestone Twp, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,204	8", 12", 15", 18", 24"	Oct-15	S	
Metamora TWP, IL	Jim Schertz (309) 696-4383	809 N. Wiedman St. Metamora, IL 61548	43	30"	Oct-15	S	
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	675	12", 15", 24", 48"	Oct-15	S	
Illinois State University	Mike Johnson (309) 438-2732	100 S Fell Ave Suite 102, Normal, IL 61790	95	12"	Oct-15	S	
Colchester, IL / Laverdiere Const.	John Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St, Macomb, IL 61455	7,905	8", 10"	Oct-15	S	
Crystal Sewer & Water	Rick Petrovic (815) 744-8888	1733 Terry Dr. Joliet, IL.. 60436	102	6"	Oct-15	S	
Quincy, IL	Jeff Conte (217) 228-4527	730 Maine St. Quincy, IL 62301	1,931	8", 18", 24", 30"	Oct-15	S	
Adams Co. Courthouse	(217) 277-2100	521 Vermont St., Quincy, IL 62301	235	12", 15", 18"	Oct-15	S	
Brandenburg / Waukegan OMC	Adam McNamara (312) 528-1122	2625 S. Loomis St, Chicago, IL 60608	1,764	18" & 36"	Oct-15	S	
Airy's Inc	Jim Welling (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	130	8"	Oct-15	S	
Pontiac, IL	Todd Campbell (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St, Pontiac, IL 61764	2,719	12", 18", 21"	Oct-15	S	
Washington TWP	Richard Cole		140	12"	Oct-15	S	
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,363	8", 15"	Nov-15	S	
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	67	12", 15"	Nov-15	S	
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	1,117	8", 12", 14"	Nov-15	S	
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	52	18"	Nov-15	S	
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monico, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	7,545	8"	Nov-15	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,242	8"	Nov-15	S	
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,875	", 10", 12", 15", 18", 2	Nov-15	S	
Bartlett, IL	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	5,731	8"	Nov-15	S	
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	359	8"	Nov-15	S	
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd, Libertyville, IL 60048	83	24"	Nov-15	S	
Rock Island, IL	Bob Horton (309) 732-2236	1309 Mill St, Rock Island, IL 61202	6,662	6", 8", 10"	Nov-15	S	
Metamora, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	197	24"	Nov-15	S	
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	640	21"	Nov-15	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	9,727	8", 10"	Dec-15	S	
Western Springs, IL	Brian Gilmore (630) 719-7577	950 Warrensville Rd, Ste. 101 Lisle, IL 60532	560	36"	Dec-15	S	
Palos Heights, IL	(708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	2,280	8", 12", 24"	Dec-15	S	
IAWC Orland Hills, IL	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	1,782	8", 10", 12", 15"	Dec-15	S	
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	2,279	8"	Dec-15	S	
Glendale Heights, IL	Jeff McCumber (630) 260-6040	300 Civic Center Plaza, Glendale Heights, IL 60139	1,627	8", 12", 18"	Dec-15	S	
Cordova, IL	Jim Boone (309) 738-3557	906 Main Ave, Cordova, IL 61242	1,222	8"	Dec-15	S	
Galva, IL	Greg Thompson (309) 932-2555	210 Front Street, Galva, IL 61434-0171	1,174	8"	Dec-15	S	2015 TOTAL
IAWC Valley View	Eric LaReau (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	17,043	8", 10", 12"	Dec-15	S	292,450
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	494	8"	Jan-16	S	
Worth TWP	Ron Kiefner (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	103	36"	Jan-16	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	370	12" & 15"	Jan-16	S	
Glencoe, IL	Christine Van Dorick (847) 461-1119	675 Village Court, Glencoe, IL 60022	7,630	8", 10"	Jan-16	S	
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	78	18" & 21"	Jan-16	S	
Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	3,865	8", 12", 15", 18", 24"	Jan-16	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE
Bartonville, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	646	18" & 21"	Jan-16	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd, Libertyville, IL 60048	222	24" & 60"	Jan-16	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshal Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	691	48"	Jan-16	S
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St, Havana, IL 62644	183	24"	Jan-16	S
Bartlett, IL	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	6,806	8"	Feb-16	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	5,826	8"	Feb-16	S
Normal, IL	Keith Simpson (309) 454-9768	P.O. Box 589, Normal, IL 61761	1,888	24", 30", 36"	Feb-16	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	196	12"	Feb-16	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	254	12", 15", 18"	Feb-16	S
Prospect Heights, IL	Jim O'Neal (847) 456-4206	8 N. Elmhurst Rd., Prospect Heights, IL 60070	111	8"	Mar-16	S
Wheaton, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187	10,354	8", 10", 12", 15", 24"	Mar-16	S
Cincinatti Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	147	15" & 36"	Mar-16	S
Avon, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61	14,140	8", 10" & 12"	Mar-16	S
Bloomingdale TWP	Anthony Neri, GC	Neri Brothers Construction Inc.,	994	21" & 24"	Mar-16	S
Winfield, IL	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	4,845	8", 10", 12", 15"	Mar-16	S
Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61	5,073	10", 12", 18"	Mar-16	S
Champaign County, IL	Jeff Blue, PE	1605 E. Main St., Urbana, IL 61802	296	8"	Mar-16	S
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	1,007	8", 10"	Mar-16	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,067	8"	Mar-16	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	815	8"	Mar-16	S
Brackney Inc. / Brownsburg, IN	Doug Bruns (765) 265-2387	P.O. Box 221 Brookville, IN 47012	6,439	8",10",12",15",18"	Apr-16	S
Marshall, IL	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	3,663	",15",18",24",30",33",4	Apr-16	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	10,319	8"	Apr-16	S
Brandenburg / Waukegan OMC	Adam McNamara (312) 528-1122	2625 S. Loomis St, Chicago, IL 60608	126	36"	Apr-16	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	11,877	6",8",10",21"	Apr-16	S
Lake County DOT, IL	Paul Guardi (847) 878-9125	600 W. Winchester Rd, Libertyville, IL 60048	130	24"	Apr-16	S
Mason City, IL	Wayne Dixon	145 S. Main St., Mason City, IL 62664	1,744	14", 21", 24"	Apr-16	S
Mason City TWP, IL	Anthony Armour	110 S. Logan, Mason City, IL 62664	46	24"	Apr-16	S
Effingham, IL	Michelle Wilkins (217) 342-5303	PO Box 648 Effingham, IL 62401	11,986	8",10",12",15"	Apr-16	S
Algonquin, IL	Andy Warmus (309) 658-2754	2200 Harnish Drive, Algonquin, IL 60102	3,713	8",12",14"	Apr-16	S
Gurnee, IL	David DePino (847) 599-7550	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	1,540	8"	May-16	S
Urbana, IL	Justin Swinford (217) 384-2343	706 S. Glover Ave.Urbana, Illinois 61802	10,995	6",8",10",12",15",24"	May-16	S
Palatine, IL	Matthew Barry, (847) 705-5200	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	6,142	8",10",18"	May-16	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	7,655	8",10",12",15", 24",36'	Oct-16	S
Pine Lakes Golf Course, Washington, IL	Mike Maxheimer	25130 Schuck Rd., Washington, IL 61517	125	24"	May-16	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	304	8"	May-16	S
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	289	12"	May-16	S
Winnetka, IL	Susan Chen (847) 716-3532	510 Green Bay Rd., Winnetka, IL 60093	4,582	10",12",15"	Jun-16	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. Fast, Mackinaw, IL 61755	3,648	8"	Jun-16	S
Ladd, IL	Doug Englehaupt (815) 878-5506	121 N. Main Ave, Ladd, IL 61329	405	24"	Jun-16	S
Rock Falls, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	Willett Hofmann & Assoc, Inc, 809 E. 2nd St, Dixon, IL 6	311	24"	Jun-16	S
IDOT - Marshall & Woodord Co	Imad Mohamed (309) 671-3657	IDOT Region 3/4 Office, Peoria, IL	276	24", 36"	Jun-16	S
Lockport, IL	Amy Wagner (815) 838-0549 ext2315	17112 S. Prime Blvd., Lockport, IL 60441	7,725	8",10",12",27",30"	Jun-16	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Kevin Casey (847) 963-0500	3600 Kirchoff Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	5,254	8", 10", 12"	Jun-16	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave. Arlington Heights	10,814	8", 10",12"	Jun-16	S
Champaign, IL	Minelly Cruz-Montez (217) 403-4700 ext.4723	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	21,472	',10",12",15",18",21",2	Jul-16	S
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	14,619	8",10",12"	Jul-16	S
Airy's / IAWC Mount Prospect	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	26,655	6",8",10",12",18"	Oct-16	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	278	15"	Aug-16	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	141	15",18"	Aug-16	S
Pekin, IL	Mike Guerra (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	1,207	8", 24"-18" transition	Aug-16	S
Lincoln, IL	Tim Ferguson (217) 622-9479	700 Broadway St., Lincoln, IL 62656	5,359	8", 12" & 18"	Aug-16	S
East Peoria, IL	Jackie Harrmann (309) 397-1025	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	1,332	8"	Aug-16	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills 61548	133	8", 15", & 18"	Aug-16	S
Lake County, IL	Heather Galen (847) 377-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd Libertyville, IL 60048	4,139	8", 10", 12"	Sep-16	S
Laverdiere / Beardstown, IL	Jon Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St, Macomb, IL 61455	1,843	15", 18", 24", 48"	Sep-16	S
Bartonville, IL / Pat Meyer	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	97	15",24" Transition	Sep-16	S
Naperville Storm	Bob Mealer (630) 420-6095	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	16,607	0",12",15",18",21",24"	Oct-16	S

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
Mount Prospect, IL	Matt Overeem (847) 392-6000	50 S.Emerson St., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	8,725	15",18",21",24",30",33	Nov-16	S	
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins, (847) 913-2383	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,067	8",12",21"	Oct-16	S	
Airy's / IAWC Fernway Orland Park, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	22,364	8",10"	Dec-16	S	
Airy's / Orland Park	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	365	12"	Nov-16	S	
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	130	18"	Nov-16	S	
LHX - Northwestern University	Pat Clarke (847) 256-3800	3636 Lake Ave Wilmette, IL 60091	1,617	12", 15", 18"	Nov-16	S	
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	1,566	24",30",36",42",48"	Dec-16	S	
Airy's / IAWC Mount Prospect Phase 2	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	15,781	8",10"	Dec-16	S	
Carpentersville, IL	Bob Cole (224) 293-1600	1075 Tamarac Dr. Carpentersville, IL 60110	4,957	8",10",12"	Nov-16	S	
CBBEL / Northlake, IL	William Loftus, CBBEL (847) 823-0500	9575 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 600 Rosemont, IL 60018	759	15"	Dec-16	S	
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	6,757	0",15",18",21",24",30"	Dec-16	S	
Airy's / IAWC Mount Prospect Phase 3	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	18,203	8"	Dec-16	S	
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,508	8",15"	Dec-16	S	
Abingdon, IL	Greg Schisler (309 368-6951	114 E. Meek St., Abingdon, IL 61410	705	8"	Dec-16	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,137	8"	Dec-16	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	9,768	8",10",12",24"	Dec-16	S	2016 TOTAL
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	1,060	8"	Dec-16	S	373,560
Pontiac, IL	Jake Kinkaid (815) 844-5574	1024 W. Reynolds St, Pontiac, IL 61764	4,015	8",10"	Jan-17	S	
Gencini Con / Streator, IL - Prafke	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	6,325	8"	Jan-17	S	
Garden Home SD, Garden Homes, IL	Martin King (630) 388-8411	3701 W 116th St, Garden Homes, IL 60803	2,220	8",12"	Jan-17	S	
Streator, IL - Capacity Upgrade	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	7,773	24",41",48"	Feb-17	S	
Crystal Lake, IL	Andrew Resek (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St. Crystal Lake, IL 60014	6,466	8"	Feb-17	S	
Bloomington, IL	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	18,358	',10",12",15",18",24",3	May-17	S	
Park Ridge, IL	Efren Solis (847) 384-5457	505 Butler Pl, Park Ridge, IL 60068	12,893	0",12",15",18",24",30"	Feb-17	S	
Palos Heights, IL	Carl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	404	12"	Feb-17	S	
Laverdiere / Beardstown, IL	Jon Lundgren (309) 837-1258	4055 W. Jackson St, Macomb, IL 61455	1,239	18",21",24"	Feb-17	S	
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	1,771	12"	Mar-17	S	
Enchanted Gardens Mobile Home Park	Eric Hasselbacher (309) 303-3960	508 Reagan Drive Eureka, IL 61530	230	8"	Mar-17	S	
Mount Prospect Park District	Bob Smith, (815) 219-0817	1000 W. Central Rd, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	360	8"-12" transition	Mar-17	S	
Glen Ellyn, IL	Jeff Perrigo (630) 547-5512	30 S. Lambert Rd, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	1,554	6", 8", 10"	Mar-17	S	
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	2,488	8", 10"	Mar-17	S	
Fulton, IL	Matt Hansen (815) 284-3381	415 11th Ave., Fulton, IL 61252	9,982	8", 12", 15"	Mar-17	S	
Elk Grove TWP, IL	Mark Toll, ENG (847) 480-5757	450 Skokie Blvd # 105, Northbrook, IL 60062	5,398	8", 10"	Apr-17	S	
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	580	8"	Apr-17	S	
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	2,178	8"	Apr-17	S	
Palatine, IL	Matthew Barry, (847) 705-5200	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	5,756	8", 10", 12"	Apr-17	S	
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	50	24"	Apr-17	S	
NHS Property Management	Jon Symmonds (309) 689-1700	810 W. Trailcreek Dr., Peoria, IL 61614	38612" & 18"-15" transitio		Apr-17	S	
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botterman (847) 392-6000	50 S.Emerson St., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	10,424	8"-36"	May-17	S	
IVP/Gilman, IL	Neil Piggush (815) 614-3447	586 William Latham Dr., Suite B Bourbonnais, IL 60914	847	12"	May-17	S	
Evanston, IL	Hannah Goods, (847) 448-4311	2100 Ridge Ave, Evanston, IL 60201	4,351	9", 10", 12", 15", 21",	May-17	S	
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	1,170	15", 18"	May-17	S	
Limestone TWP, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	194	15"	May-17	S	
Palos Heights, IL	Carl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	1,040	8"	May-17	S	
Bensenville, IL	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	5,113	8",12"	May-17	S	
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. Fast, Mackinaw, IL 61755	6,458	8"	May-17	S	
Rolling Meadows, IL	Kevin Casey (847) 963-0500	3600 Kirchoff Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	11,313		May-17	S	
IDOT - Brandt Construction	Troy Stimpson (309) 787-4644	700 4th St West, Milan, IL 61264	370	30" & 42"	May-17	S	
Bellevue, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	146	24", 18"	May-17	S	
Sycamore, IL	Mark Bushnell (815) 8954557	308 W. State St., Sycamore, IL 60178	1,037	8"	May-17	S	
Gough Cons/Crown Point, IN	Steve Drabick (219) 756-2200	2200 E. 88th Dr., Merrifville, IN 46410	6,603	8"-18"	May-17	S	
Lombard, IL	Ray Hoving (630) 620-3598	1051 S. Hammerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	5,794	8",10"	May-17	S	
GPSD	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	8,020	8",10",18",21"	Jul-17	S	
Homer Glen, IL	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	304	15"	Jul-17	S	
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	10,576	8", 10"	Jul-17	S	
Worth TWP, IL	Ron Kiefner (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	83	18", 36"	Jul-17	S	
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	2,363	8", 12"	Jul-17	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St, Havana, IL 62644	174	24"	Jul-17	S	
Carol Stream, IL	Bill Cleveland (630) 665-7050	500 N. Gary Ave., Carol Stream, IL 60188	1,190	8",10",12"	Jul-17	S	
IDOT - UCM	Dan Swisher (309) 671-3333	401 Main St # 900, Peoria, IL 61602	298	36"	Jul-17	S	
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	4,697	8" & 10"	Aug-17	S	
Oak Lawn, IL	Doug Youngblood, PE (651) 252-3782	7650 Currell Blvd., Suite 300, Woodbury, MN 55125	3,778	8", 10", 12"	Aug-17	S	
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	6,438	8"	Aug-17	S	
Peru, IL	Adam Ossola (815) 223-3344	3017 5th St., Peru, IL 61354	339	24"	Aug-17	S	
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	40	24"	Aug-17	S	
Olio TWP, IL	Ron Hartter (309) 467-5249	1427 CR 700N, Eureka, IL 61530	35	30"	Aug-17	S	
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	23,974	8",10",12",15"	Oct-17	S	
Kewanee, IL	Terri Hill (309) 852-2611	401 East 3rd St., Kewanee, IL 61443	605	8"	Aug-17	S	
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	333	12"	Aug-17	S	
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	314	12"	Aug-17	S	
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	201	8"	Aug-17	S	
Naperville Storm	Bob Mealer (630) 420-6095	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	16,753	8",10",12",15"	Oct-17	S	
Oak Lawn / Airy's Inc.	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	522	8"	Sep-17	S	
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monico, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	3,307	24"	Oct-17	S	
K-Five/IDOT	Bill Jennings (630) 257-5600	999 Oakmont Plaza Dr. Suite 200 Westmont, IL 60559	392	24",30",36"	Oct-17	S	
Elmhurst, IL	Chris Dufort (630) 530-3036	986 S. Riverside Dr., Elmhurst, IL 60126	16,466	8"-27"	Oct-17	S	
Eureka, IL	Neal McAlister (309) 467-6014	121 W Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,611	8", 18"	Oct-17	S	
McLean Co.	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	78	30"	Oct-17	S	
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	90	18"	Oct-17	S	
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	303	18"	Oct-17	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Alan May (309) 799-3604	900 1st St., Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,317	12", 15"	Oct-17	S	
Moline, IL	Mark Orey (309) 524-2341	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	4,141	12"	Oct-17	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	10,649	8"	Oct-17	S	
Glendale Heights, IL	Jeff McCumber (630) 260-6040	300 Civic Center Plaza, Glendale Heights, IL 60139	261	42"	Oct-17	S	
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	1,354	8	Oct-17	S	
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	975	12	Nov-17	S	
City of Peoria, IL	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	274	12",15"	Nov-17	S	
DuPage County	Ryan Singer (630) 407-6900	421 N. County Farm Rd, Wheaton, IL 60187	847	24", 42"	Nov-17	S	
Lincolnshire, IL	Terry Hawkins, (847) 913-2383	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,767	8", 12"	Nov-17	S	
Gurnee, IL	David DePino (847) 599-7550	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	206	18"	Nov-17	S	
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	1,416	24",30",36"	Nov-17	S	
Geneva, IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	1800 South St, Geneva, IL 60134-2547	5,732	6",8",10",12"	Dec-17	S	
Bloomington, IL	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	3,270	8",10",12",15",20"	Dec-17	S	
Batavia, IL	Tim Grimm, (630) 454-2756	200 N. Raddant Rd. Batavia, IL 60510	5,041	6",8",10",12",24"	Dec-17	S	
Sterling, IL	Brad Schrader, (815) 632-6657	1605 Ave L, Sterling, IL 61081	196	8"	Dec-17	S	
Frankfort, IL	Tony Minette, (815) 469-2177	432 W. Nebraska St, Fankfort, IL 60423	6,036	8"	Dec-17	S	
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	1,635	6"-8" transitions			2017 TOTAL
Airy's/ Homer Glen, IL	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	140	36"	Dec-17	S	297,827
IDOT Various Locations	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	2,061	18", 24", 30", 36", 60"	Jan-18	S	
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street , St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	5,722	8",10",12",15",27"	Jan-18	S	
Heritage Lake, Mackinaw, IL	Ric Creasy (309) 691-0224	311 SW Water St #215, Peoria, IL 61602	236	15"	Jan-18	S	
Wood Dale, IL / RJN Group	Catherine Buckley P.E. (630) 682-4700	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	5,859	8"	Jan-18	S	
Lake Bluff, IL	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-6884	40 E Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	3,097	8",21",24",30"	Jan-18	S	
Sandwhich, IL / Strand & Associates	Glenn Tranowski (608) 251-4843 ext 1103	1170 South Houbolt Rd, Joliet, IL 60431	2,933	8"	Feb-18	S	
Woodridge / NPR	Reid Ruprecht (312) 907-5292	2500 W. Arthington St Chicago, IL 60612	351	8"	Feb-18	S	
Naperville, IL	Katy Librizzi (630) 305-5994	1200 W. Ogden Avenue Naperville, IL 60563	14,897	8", 10", 16"	Feb-18	S	
Morrison, IL	Jason Stoll (815) 266-1877	200 W. Main St. Morrison, IL 61270-2400	5,466	6"-12"	Feb-18	S	
Effingham, IL	Mike French (217) 342-5300	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	14,718	6"-12", 27"	Feb-18	S	
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	190	8",12"	Feb-18	S	
Peoria, IL - Peoria Storm	Beth Underwood, (309) 494-8814	3505 N. Dries Lane, Peoria, IL 61604	523	10",12",18"	Mar-18	S	
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	417	12",15"	Mar-18	S	
Bloomington, IL / Stark Excavating	Don Coldiasure, Jr. (309) 828-5034	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	113	15"	Mar-18	S	
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	1,498	8",10"	Mar-18	S	
Marshall, IL	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	8,417	6"-36"	Mar-18	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE
South Elgin, IL	Dan Watson, PE (630) 232-0827	324 W. State St., Geneva, IL 60134	1,660	30"	Mar-18	S
Joliet, IL CN Railyard	Owen Dean, RJN/City of Joliet (815) 724-4254	150 W. Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	3,259	8", 24",30"	Mar-18	S
Mt Carroll, IL	Abby Mouw (319) 536-3489	2117 State St, Suite 200, Bettendorf, IA 52722	1,095	8" & 12"	Apr-18	S
Lisle, IL	Eric Kucin (630) 271-4173	925 Burlington Ave, Lisle, IL 60532	2,261	8"	Apr-18	S
Morton Grove, IL	Kevin Lochner (847) 470-5235	7840 Nagle Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053	5,109	8" & 12"	Apr-18	S
IDOT	Bob Hack, (309) 671-3658	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	196	24" & 36"	Apr-18	S
Mackinaw, IL	Mike Schopp (309) 357-5821	100 E. Fast, Mackinaw, IL 61755	3,864	8"	Apr-18	S
Bloomington, IL	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	10,688	8",10",12",15"	Apr-18	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	26,100	8"-15"	Jul-18	S
PJ Hoerr Vale Church	Luke Thoele, (309) 434-2225	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	127	10"	May-18	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut, Washington, IL 61571	335	8"	May-18	S
Champaign, IL	Jeff Crabtree (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	396	15"	May-18	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	40	18"	May-18	S
Cat Mossville	Loyd Hurn (309) 675-7471	RT 29 Rench Rd, Bldg AC, Dock-29, P.O.BOX 610, Moss	1,172	6", 12"	May-18	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 Main St, Roanoke, IL	1,157	8"	May-18	S
PPI / Ottawa, IL	Chad Wilson (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	6,937	8"-22"	Jun-18	S
Streator, IL	Jeremy Palm (815) 672-2517	204 S. Bloomington St., Streator, IL 61364	435	10",15"-30"	Jun-18	S
Lake County, IL	Heather Galen (847) 377-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd Libertyville, IL 60048	952	10"	Jun-18	S
Naperville Storm	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St, Naperville, IL 60540	63	48"	Jun-18	S
Palatine, IL	Mark Grabowski, (847) 202-6962	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	6,563	6"-21"	Jun-18	S
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botterman (847) 392-6000	1700 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	24,686	8"-30"	Jun-18	S
Lombard, IL	Brian Jack (630) 620-3598	1051 S. Hammerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	5,423	8",10",15"	Jun-18	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	180	12",18",21"	Jun-18	S
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	161	12"	Jun-18	S
Bensenville, IL	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	5,783	8"	Jul-18	S
Midlothian, IL	Tom Nagle, Robinson Eng (708) 210-5690	10045 W. Lincoln Highway, Frankfort, IL 60423	6,307	8",10",12",15"	Jul-18	S
Plainfield, IL	Tom McGreevy, Performance Pipelining (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	5,659	8"-24"	Jul-18	S
Chatham, IL	Jim Michael, CMT Engineers (217) 787-8050	2750 W. Washington St, Springfield, IL 62702	1,016	12"-24"	Jul-18	S
IAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	1,612	8"	Jul-18	S
GPSD 2561	Jim Sloan (309) 272-4850	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	10,185	8"-36"	Aug-18	S
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills, IL 61548	42	21"	Jul-18	S
Spring Valley, IL	Jeff Norton (815) 664-4221	400 W. 1st St, Spring Valley, IL 61362	107	31-23" transition	Aug-18	S
East Peoria, IL	Todd Ellis (309) 427-7653	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	215	12"	Aug-18	S
Arcola, IL	Josh Pistorius, Halverson Const. (217) 753-0027	620 N. 19th St, Springfield, IL 62702	676	12"	Aug-18	S
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	15,136	8"-21"	Dec-18	S
Wilmette, IL	Danielle Horn (847) 853-7628	1200 Wilmette Ave, Wilmette, IL 60091	22,752	8"-21"	Aug-18	S
Sandwich, IL / Strand & Associates	Glenn Tranowski, Strand & Assoc. (608) 251-4843	910 W Wingra Dr, Madison, WI 53715	260	15"	Aug-18	S
Joliet Silver Cross	Owen Dean (815) 724-4254	150 W Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	782	8"-12"	Aug-18	S
Northbrook Park Dist. / M & J Asphalt	Mike Novickas (708) 222-1200	3124 S. 60th Court, Cicero, IL 60804	830	8"&10"	Aug-18	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3521	1501 W Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	150	15"	Aug-18	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	13,838	8"-21"	Sep-18	S
Joliet CN Railyard	Owen Dean (815) 724-4254	150 W Jefferson St, Joliet, IL 60432	524	24"	Aug-18	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	12,897	8"-30"	Sep-18	S
Naperville Storm	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	4,130	8"-30"	Aug-18	S
Moline, IL	Darrel Preston (309) 524-2355	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	65	8"	Sep-18	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0500	3900 Berdnick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	11,125	8"-21"	Sep-18	S
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	74	24"	Sep-18	S
John Keno & Compant, Inc.	William Vignocchi (773) 661-4533	8608 W. Catalpa Ave Suite 808, Chicago, IL 60656	236	12" & 15"	Sep-18	S
Winnetka, IL	James Bernhal (847) 716-3261	1390 Willow Rd, Winnetka, IL 60093	5,148	8"-10"	Oct-18	S
Wheeling, IL	Jeff Wolfgram (847) 279-6928	77 W. Hintz Rd, Wheeling, IL 60090	4,750	8" & 12"	Oct-18	S
Naperville Sanitary	Tony Conn (630) 305-5567	1200 W Ogden Ave, Naperville, IL 60563	21,845	8"-10"	Nov-18	S
Lake-In-The-Hills SD/ Postl-Yore & Assoc., Inc.	Brett Postl, Postl-Yore (847) 640-1010	1875 Rohlwing Road Suite B, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	1,759	12"	Oct-18	S
Kenilworth, IL	Donald Leicht (847) 257-2354	419 Richmond Rd, Kenilworth, IL 60043	1,969	9", 21"	Oct-18	S
Naperville TWP	Pat Testin (630) 978-0380	31W331 N Aurora Rd, Naperville, IL 60563	52	15"	Oct-18	S
Glenview, IL	Tim Schwister (847) 904-4422	2500 E Lake Ave, Glenview, IL 60026	16,094	8"-21"	Dec-18	S
Tazewell Co. Hwy Dept. / Heritage Lake, Mackinaw, IL	Dave Scheuermann (309) 925-5532	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	506	15" & 18"	Oct-18	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	496 Cty Rd 1625 E Congerville, IL 61729	101	30" & 36"	Oct-18	S

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
McLean Co., IL	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	778	18"-48"	Oct-18	S	
Northbrook, IL	Ken Gardner (847) 370-7344	1225 Cedar Lane, Northbrook, IL 60062	261	10"	Oct-18	S	
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittrich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	4,513	8"-10"	Oct-18	S	
Carpentersville, IL	Kevin Gray (224) 293-1600	1075 Tamarac Dr. Carpentersville, IL 60110	3,007	6"-10"	Nov-18	S	
PPI / Ottawa, IL	Max Sucilla (815) 313-6013	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	1,044	8"-12"	Nov-18	S	
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	124 W. Exchange St, Whyoming, IL 61491	1,457	8"-10"	Nov-18	S	
Wyoming, IL	Joe Kinsella (309) 695-4831	108 E Williams St, Whyoming, IL 61491	910	10"	Nov-18	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,614	8",12"	Nov-18	S	
Batavia, IL	Jeremy Barkei (630) 454-2000	200 N Raddant Rd Batavia, IL 60510	6,249	6"-15"	Nov-18	S	
Moline, IL	Darrel Preston (309) 524-2355	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	2,417	8"	Nov-18	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	12,863	8"	Nov-18	S	
Eureka, IL/AJ Dowiatt	Neal McAlister/AJ Dowiatt (309) 467-6014	121 W Center St Eureka, IL 61530	2,566	8"	Nov-18	S	
IAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	2,021	8"	Nov-18	S	
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3521	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	174	12"	Nov-18	S	
IAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	21,368	8"-12"	Nov-18	S	
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	811	8"	Nov-18	S	
Carbon Cliff, IL	Nick Gotlwalt (309) 796-6045	1001 Mansur Ave, Carbon Cliff, IL 61239	429	8"	Dec-18	S	
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	3,582	10" - 24"	Dec-18	S	
Geneva, IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	1800 South St, Geneva, IL 60134-2547	4,673	6" & 8"	Dec-18	S	2018 TOTAL
Danville, IL	David Snow (217) 431-2288	1155 East Voorhees, Danville, IL 61832	174	8"	Dec-18	S	408,893
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	1,252	12" - 18"	Jan-19	S	
Marquette Heights, IL	David Ghadina (309) 453-8473	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	642	8"	Jan-19	S	
Lacon, IL	Pete Miller (309) 246-6111	406 5th St., Lacon, IL 61540	392	8"	Jan-19	S	
Bloomington, IL	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	25,653	6" - 42"	Mar-19	S	
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	10,041	8" - 12"	Jan-19	S	
Apostolic Christian Church of Roanoke	Church Board President	1570 County Road 1300N, Roanoke, IL 61561	227	8" - 12"	Jan-19	S	
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	87	10" & 15"	Jan-19	S	
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street , St. Charles, IL 60174-1984	17,204	8" - 21"	Mar-19	S	
Washington, IL	Kevin Schone (309) 745-3503 ext 303	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	1,080	15"	Jul-19	S	
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	9,170	8" - 15"	Feb-19	S	
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	4,331	8" & 10"	Mar-19	S	
Crestwood, IL / Performance Construction	Lonnie Avery (630) 918-1237	217 W John St, Plano, IL 60545	2,283	8" - 15"	Mar-19	S	
Oneida, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	31,519	6" - 15"	Apr-19	S	
Skokie, IL	Paul Ryan (847) 933-8231	5127 Oakton St, Skokie, IL 60077	5,990	12" - 24"	Apr-19	S	
Farmer City, IL	Calvin Florey, (309) 928-3412	105 S. Main St, Farmer City, IL	401	32"	Mar-19	S	
Glencoe, IL	Davide Mau (847) 461-1116	675 Village Court, Glencoe, IL 60022	3,539	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S	
Gurnee, IL	Nick Leach (847) 599-7586	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	2,971	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S	
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	3,994	15" & 21"	Apr-19	S	
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botterman (847) 392-6000	1700 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	26,413	8" - 21"	Jun-19	S	
Woodhull, IL	Wayne Mileham (309) 334-2500	150 N. Division St, Woodhull, IL 61490	3,063	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S	
Abingdon, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	13,323	8" - 15"	May-19	S	
Airys/Orland Park, IL	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 Duvan Dr #3, Tinley Park, IL 60477	402	8" & 10"	Apr-19	S	
Lake Bluff, IL	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-6884	40 E Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	185	10"	May-19	S	
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	10628 N. Galena Rd, Mossville, IL 61552	170	12"	May-19	S	
OSF, Peoria, IL	De Hardenburg, (309) 677-0741	601 SW Water St, Peoria, IL 61602	482	8" & 15"	May-19	S	
Peru, IL	Adam Ossola (815) 223-3344	3017 5th St., Peru, IL 61354	239	12"	May-19	S	
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	407	8"	May-19	S	
Kewanee, IL	Terri Hill (309) 852-2611	401 East 3rd St., Kewanee, IL 61443	1,161	8" & 10"	May-19	S	
Pontiac, IL	Jake Kinkaid (815) 844-5574	115 W. Howard St, Pontiac, IL 61764	11,404	8" & 15"	Jun-19	S	
Elgin, IL / Martam Construction	James Gardner (847) 980-8557	1200 Gasket Dr, Elgin, IL 60120	3,279	15" - 24"	Jun-19	S	
Peoria Park District, Peoria, IL	Rebecca Fredrickson (309) 686-3386	1314 N. Park Road, Peoria, IL 61604	185	48"	Jun-19	S	
Hoopeston, IL	Tracy Fullen, Donohue & Assoc (217) 903-5092	1605 S. State St, Suite 1C, Champaign, IL 61820	7,697	8" & 10"	Jun-19	S	
Bensenville, IL	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	6,429	8"	Jun-19	S	
Orland Township, IL / Airy's	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 Duvan Dr #3, Tinley Park, IL 60477	60	24"	Jun-19	S	
Normal, IL	Jason Comfort (309) 433-9917	1301 Warriner St, Normal, IL 61761	4,043	8" - 36"	Jul-19	S	
Oak Park, IL / K-Five	Bryan Warrick, (630) 257-5600	999 Oakmont Plaza Dr. Suite 200 Westmont, IL 60559	4,491	12" - 36"	Jul-19	S	
Champaign, IL	Nathan Dornfeld (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	20,764	8" - 27"	Sep-19	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
Arlington Heights, IL	Jeff Musinski, (847) 368-5806	222 North Ridge Ave, Arlington Heights	12,979	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S	
Chillicothe Sanitary District	Dave Day (309) 274-3583	17116 N. 2nd St, Chillicothe, IL 61523	162	12"	Jul-19	S	
Cincinatti Twp, Pekin, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	70	18"	Aug-19	S	
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills, IL 61548	50	12"	Aug-19	S	
Worth TWP, IL	Ron Kielner (309) 383-4360	524 Town Hall Rd., Metamora, IL 61548	233	18" - 30"	Aug-19	S	
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0500	3900 Berdnick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	7,178	8" - 21"	Aug-19	S	
Palatine, IL	Mark Grabowski, (847) 202-6962	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	4,969	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S	
IAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	16,048	8" - 12"	Aug-19	S	
LeRoy, IL	Scott Bryant (309) 962-3211	710 E. Maple, Le Roy, IL 61752	692	30"	Aug-19	S	
UCSD - Champaign-Urbana, IL	Mark Radi (217) 367-3409	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	8,433	8" - 24"	Sep-19	S	
Wheaton, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187	5,283	8" - 30"	Sep-19	S	
Roselle, IL	John LaRocca (630) 980-2000	31 S. Prospect St, Roselle, IL 60172	3,633	8"	Sep-19	S	
Fox Lake, IL	Aaron Berry, Trotter Assoc. (630) 587-0470	40W201 Wasco Road, Suite D, St. Charles, IL 60175	3,842	8" - 12"	Sep-19	S	
Champaign, IL / Stark Co.	Nathan Dornfeld (217) 403-4700	702 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820	5,649	8" - 27"	Dec-19	S	
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	9,187	8" - 15"	Sep-19	S	
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Dave Shuermann (309) 696-0485	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	838	18" - 54"	Sep-19	S	
Des Plaines, IL	Tim O'Malley (847) 774-3018	111 Joseph Schwab Road, Des Plaines, IL	10,229	8" - 12"	Sep-19	S	
Pekin, IL	Mike Guerra (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	1,144	30" & 33"	Sep-19	S	
Naperville, IL	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St, Naperville, IL 60540	13,777	8" - 48"	Oct-19	S	
Wheeling, IL	Karol Giokas, RJN Group, (630) 364-4362	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	8,152	8"-30"	Oct-19	S	
Airy's Inc - Elmhurst McDonalds	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	145	6"-8"	Oct-19	S	
IAWC - Bolingbrook	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	350	8"	Oct-19	S	
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	15,522	8"-30"	Oct-19	S	
UCM - Dirksen Parkway Bartonville, IL	Keith Munter, Peoria County Highway, (309) 697-6400	6915 W. Plank Road, Peoria, IL 61604	300	18",24" & 36"	Oct-19	S	
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3521	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	590	15" & 18"	Oct-19	S	
East Peoria, IL	Dennis Barron (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	2,084	8"	Oct-19	S	
Gildner Inc - Normal H20 Quality Liner	Doug Gildner (309) 663-8458	2031 Ireland Grove Rd, Bloomington, IL 61704	350	12"	Oct-19	S	
IAWC - Washington	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	389	8"	Oct-19	S	
Eureka, IL	Shane Larson, Hutchison Eng, (309) 691-1633	2015 W. Glen Ave, Suite 210, peoria, IL 61614	2,431	6"-8"	Oct-19	S	
Morton Grove, IL	Kevin Lochner (847) 470-5235	7840 Nagle Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053	6,946	8"	Nov-19	S	
D&L Excavating/Industry, IL	Alex Rakers (217) 645-3701	1958 IL-104, Liberty, IL 62347	1,012	8"	Nov-19	S	
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	101 N. Pleasant St, Cambridge, IL 61238	1,485	8"	Nov-19	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,239	8"	Nov-19	S	
Woodhull, IL	Wayne Mileham (309) 334-2500	150 N. Division St, Woodhull, IL 61490	105	12"	Nov-19	S	
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monico, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	14,132	8"-	Dec-19	S	
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	877	12"	Dec-19	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	9,181	8"-12"	Dec-19	S	
Spoon Valley Sanitary District, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	8,209	8"-12"	Dec-19	S	
IAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	24,297	8"-10"	Dec-19	S	
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 Main St, Roanoke, IL	1,818	8"	Dec-19	S	
Medina Township, Mossville, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	10628 N. Galena Rd, Mossville, IL 61552	187	15"	Dec-19	S	
GPSD - Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	154	8"-10"	Dec-19	S	
Campanella / Lake County Highway	Austin Zupec (847) 336-9698	39207 N. Magnetics Blvd, Wadsworth, IL 60083	62	30"	Dec-19	S	
Palos Heights, IL	Karl Schramm (708) 361-1806	7607 W. College Dr, Palos Heights, IL 60463	306	8"	Dec-19	S	
Woodridge, IL	Jeff Moline (630) 719-4754	1 Plaza Dr, Woodridge, IL 60517	2,138	15"-60"	Apr-20	S	**2019 TOTAL**
Galesburg - School District	Ted Bailey, Roto-Rooter, (309) 343-6913	1310 Monmouth Blvd, Galesburg, IL 61401	120	10"	Dec-19	S	**432,950**
Lombard, IL	Ray Hoving (630) 620-3598	1051 S. Hammerschmidt Ave., Lombard, IL 60148	1,977	8"-24"	Jan-20	S	
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittrich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	2,994	8"	Jan-20	S	
PPI / Kingman, IN	Chad Wilson (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	8,021	8"	Jan-20	S	
Pekin, IL	Joe Wuellner (309) 477-2300	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	2,293	14"-34"	Feb-20	S	
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	515	15"	Feb-20	S	
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	99	18"	Feb-20	S	
Mundelein, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	440 E. Crystal St., Mundelein, IL 60060	2,262	6"-8"	Mar-20	S	
Creve Coeur, IL	Jeff Sheffler (309) 694-4101	995 Wesley Road, Creve Coeur, IL 61610	3,358	15"	Mar-20	S	
ICCI - IDOT #89713, Creve Coeur, IL	Scott Reese (309) 694-4224	420 Pinecrest Drive, East Peoria, IL 61611	825	12"-18"	Mar-20	S	
Crystal Lake, IL	Andrew Resek (815) 356-3700 x4041	100 W. Woodstock St. Crystal Lake, IL 60014	14,121	8"-18"	Apr-20	S	
Marshall, IL	Jason Goble (217) 465-5306	330 N. Central Ave., Paris, IL 61944	7,140	6"-48"	Apr-20	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE
Berkeley, IL	Joe Wagner (708) 234-2624	5819 Electric Ave., Berkeley, IL 60163	5,022	10"-24"	Apr-20	S
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshal Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	60	8"	Apr-20	S
Lake Bluff, IL	Jeff Hanson, P.E. (847) 283-6884	40 E Center Ave, Lake Bluff, IL 60044	4,059	6"-10"	Apr-20	S
Bartlett, IL	Dan Dinges (630) 837-0811	228 S. Main St., Bartlett, IL 60103	12,945	8"	May-20	S
IDOT (#68E16)	Ed Schenck III (309) 370-7521	401 Main St, Peoria, IL 61602-1111	1,379	18"-72"	May-20	S
Bloomington, IL FY20	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	0	8"-48"	Dec-20	S
Plote Construction - IL Tollway	Nick Porter (847) 560-1077	2755 Church Rd., Aurora, IL 60502	352	15"-36"	May-20	S
Montgomery Twp, IL	Art Wiegand (309) 275-1687	200 N Eureka St Goodfield, IL 61742	78	15"	May-20	S
McLean Co.	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	166	36"-48"	May-20	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	448	12"-15"	May-20	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	36	15"	Jun-20	S
Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61	1,167	12"	May-20	S
Des Plaines, IL	Tim O'Malley (847) 774-3018	111 Joseph Schwab Road, Des Plaines, IL	9,101	8"	Jun-20	S
Medina Township, Dunlap, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	7336 N. University St., Peoria, IL 61614	260	15"	Jun-20	S
Airy's	Tom Land (708) 429-0660	7455 W. Duvan Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477	225	6"	Jun-20	S
East Peoria, IL	Cord Crisler (309) 397-1034	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	427	8"	Jun-20	S
Peoria County	Jeff Gilles (309) 697-6400 ext. 127	6915 W. Plank Road, Peoria, IL 61604-5246	190	36"-54"	Jun-20	S
Deer Creek, IL	Gordon Robertson (309) 273-4472	P.O. Box 38, Deer Creek, IL 61733	289	8"	Jun-20	S
Joel Kennedy Construction - Fox Lake, IL	Michael Patti (847) 360-8080	40 Noll St., Waukegan, IL 60085	224	12"-15"	Jun-20	S
GPSD - Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	9,776	8"-10"	Jun-20	S
Chillicothe Sanitary District	Dave Day (309) 274-3583	17116 N. 2nd St, Chillicothe, IL 61523	1,173	12"-21"	Jun-20	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	3,678	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
IAWC - Fisher, IL	Matt White (217) 649-7797	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	3,717	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Komatsu	Keith Schroeder (309) 672-7170	2300 NE Adams St, Peoria, IL 61639	946	24"	Jul-20	S
Highland Park, IL	Wayne Bauer, (847) 926-1150	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	14,144	6"-15"	Jul-20	S
PPI / Kewanee, IL	Tom McGreevy, Performance Pipelining (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	11,752	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Wheeling, IL	Lana Rudnik (847) 279-6912	2 Community Blvd., Wheeling, IL 60090	3,904	8"-12"	Jul-20	S
Washington, IL	RJ (309) 231-5573	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	378	8"-18"	Jul-20	S
Nestle	Chad Wurmnest (309) 319-3372	216 N. Morton Ave., Morton, IL 61550	81	8"	Jul-20	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	66	24"	Jul-20	S
Genoa, IL	Janice Melton (815) 784-2327	333 E. First St., Genoa, IL 60135	2,793	8"	Aug-20	S
Arlington Heights, IL	Mike Nolan (847) 840-9828	33 S. Arlington Heights Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005	12,514	8"-10"	Aug-20	S
Pekin, IL	Josie Esker (309) 478-5399	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	182	62"	Aug-20	S
IAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	983	8"	Aug-20	S
Washington, IL	RJ (309) 231-5573	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	1,217	8"-12"	Aug-20	S
Limestone TWP, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	154	15"	Aug-20	S
Woodridge, IL	Jeff Moline (630) 719-4754	1 Plaza Dr, Woodridge, IL 60517	22,618	8"-24"	Aug-20	S
Bensenville, IL	Mehul Patel, (630) 594-1196	717 E. Jefferson, Bensenville, IL 60106	220	12"-36"	Aug-20	S
Winnetka, IL	James Bernhal (847) 716-3261	1390 Willow Rd, Winnetka, IL 60093	6,322	8"-18"	Aug-20	S
Northfield, IL	Dick Knudson (847) 441-3810	361 Happ Road Northfield, IL 60093	642	8"-18"	Aug-20	S
Chuck Schaidle - Metamora, IL		1309 Lourdes Rd, Metamora, IL 61548	112	24"	Aug-20	S
Evergreen Park, IL	Gavin Yeaman, (708) 768-2539, (708) 229-3350	9418 S Kedzie Ave, Evergreen Park, IL 60805	5,869	10"	Aug-20	S
Normal, IL	Jason Comfort, (309) 433-9917	1301 Warriner St, Normal, IL 61761	8,447	8"-24"	Sep-20	S
Buffalo Grove, IL	Darin Monico, PE (847) 459-2523	51 Raupp Blv., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	7,636	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
IAWC - Washington, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	110 W. Front St, Fisher, IL 61843	3,623	8"-12"	Sep-20	S
Ladd, IL	Doug Englehaupt (815) 878-5506	121 N. Main Ave, Ladd, IL 61329	505	15"	Sep-20	S
Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61	7,248	8"-15"	Sep-20	S
Mount Prospect	Casey Botterman (847) 392-6000	1700 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	27,691	8"-21"	Oct-20	S
IAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	31,728	8"-12"	Dec-20	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	331	12"-18"	Sep-20	S
IAWC - Glasford, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	4,809	8"	Sep-20	S
Manito, IL	Steve Sondag, (773) 469-1365	109 North Broadway, Manito, IL 61546	122	10"	Sep-20	S
Limestone Twp, IL	Rick Allinder (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	59	15"	Sep-20	S
Tazewell Co. Hwy Dept. / Tazewell County, IL	Dave Scheuermann (309) 925-5532	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	332	24"-42"	Oct-20	S
Shorewood, IL	Brian Fuchs, RJN, (630) 682-4700	950 Essington Rd, Joliet, IL 60435	10,579	8"-12"	Oct-20	S
IAWC - Washington, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	492	8"	Oct-20	S
IAWC - Fisher, IL	Matt White (217) 649-7797	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	4,767	8"-12"	Oct-20	S

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
Spring Valley, IL	Jeff Norton (815) 664-4221	215 N. Greenwood St, Spring Valley, IL 61362	158	48"	Oct-20	S	
Germantown Hills, IL	Rich Brecklin (309) 383-2200	216 Holland Rd, Germantown Hills, IL 61548	56	36"	Oct-20	S	
Naperville, IL	Dave Naley, (630) 548-2981	400 S. Eagle St, Naperville, IL 60540	10,420	10"-30"	Oct-20	S	
GPSD #2623 - Peoria, IL	Emily Ambroso (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	11,780	8"-24"	Nov-20	S	
Mundelein, IL	Paul Cacioppo, (847) 875-2554	1610 S. Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL 60048	3,099	8"-15"	Nov-20	S	
Rolling Meadows, IL	Dan Seveska (847) 963-0500	3900 Berdnick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	9,323	8"-24"	Nov-20	S	
Tremont, IL	Brian Hild (309) 925-5711	211 S. Samson St, Tremont, IL 61568	500	10"-12"	Nov-20	S	
Cambridge, IL	Ed Dole, (309) 937-3380	124 W. Exchange St, Whyoming, IL 61491	1,135	8"	Nov-20	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Annette Ernst (309) 799-3604	P.O. Box 105 Coal Valley, IL 61240	1,849	8"-12"	Nov-20	S	
Havana, IL	Jewel Bucy (309) 543-2526	107 N. High St, Havana, IL 62644	55	48"	Nov-20	S	
East Peoria, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	55	15"	Nov-20	S	
East Moline, IL	Tim Kammler (309) 752-1595	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	10,836	8"-18"	Dec-20	S	
Bloomington, IL FY20 (BNWRD pipe bid on this job)	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	1,139	48"	Dec-20	S	
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittrich (847) 913-2387	One Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	3,455	8"-12"	Dec-20	S	
Lake County, IL	Heather Galen (847) 377-7141	650 W. Winchester Rd Libertyville, IL 60048	9,941	8"	Dec-20	S	
Hanna City, IL	Brian Baylor, (309) 565-7411	313 N. First St, Hanna City, IL 61536	296	8"	Dec-20	S	
Galesburg Sanitary District	Marshal Schrader (309) 342-0131	2700 W. Main St, Galesburg, IL 61401	3,170	8"-24"	Dec-20	S	
Wood Dale, IL / RJN Group	Patrick Hulsebosch, RJN (224) 425-1014	200 W. Front Street Wheaton, IL 60187	2,470	8"	Dec-20	S	
Medina TWP, IL	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	P.O. Box 170, Mossville, IL 61552	671	12"-15"	Dec-20	S	
Silvis, IL	Jim Grafton (309) 792-9181	121 11th St, Silvis, IL 61282	606	8"-18"	Dec-20	S	2020 TOTAL
Knoxville, IL	Kevan Cooper, BCZ (309)343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	2,941	6"-8"	Dec-20	S	365,618
Glenview, IL	Tim Schwister (847) 904-4422	2500 E Lake Ave, Glenview, IL 60026	6,588	8"-21"	Jan-21	S	
UCSD	Brad Bennett (217) 367-3409, ext 1226	1100 E. University Ave, Urbana, IL 61803	6,120	8"-38"	Jan-21	S	
Effingham, IL	Mike French (217) 342-5300	201 E. Jefferson, Effingham, IL 62401	6,685	8"-15"	Jan-21	S	
Prospect Heights, IL	Patrick Glenn, GHA (847) 478-9700	625 Forest Edge Drive Vernon Hills, IL 60061	4,294	8"-15"	Jan-21	S	
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	14,847	8"-30"	Mar-21	S	
Spoon Valley Sanitary District, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	188 E. Simmons St, Galesburg, IL 61401	21,987	8"-12"	Mar-21	S	
Northbrook, IL	Erik Jensen (847)664-4129	655 Huehl Road, Northbrook, IL 60062	6,475	8"-15"	Mar-21	S	
Washington, IL	Derek Hackney (309)208-8596	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	853	6"-8"	Mar-21	S	
Pekin, IL	Josie Esker (309) 478-5399	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	296	8"	Mar-21	S	
Bloomington, IL	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	4,940	12"-18"	Mar-21	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	39	15"	Mar-21	S	
Westporte Apartments - NHS Property Management	Jon Symmonds (309) 689-1700	810 W. Trailcreek Dr., Peoria, IL 61614	195	12"	Mar-21	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD	Josh Auxier (309)272-4842	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	369	8"	Mar-21	S	
Farmer City, IL	Sue McLaughlin (309) 928-3412	105 S. Main St, Farmer City, IL	483	10"-12"	Apr-21	S	
Peoria, IL / GPSD	John Boyle (309)678-9035	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	281	8"	Apr-21	S	
Washington, IL	Derek Hackney (309)208-8596	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	475	12"	Apr-21	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	42	12"	Apr-21	S	
IAWC - Glasford, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	7,553	8"	Apr-21	S	
IAWC - Fisher, IL	Justin Swinford (217) 384-2343	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	6,937	8"	Apr-21	S	
Wheeling, IL	Jeff Wolfgram (847) 279-6928	2 Community Blvd., Wheeling, IL 60090	4,439	8" & 10"	Apr-21	S	
IAWC - Mount Prospect, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	16,968	6" - 16"	Apr-21	S	
IAWC - Bolingbrook, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	1,811	8"-24"	Apr-21	S	
IAWC - Washington, IL	Albert Huff, (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	3,221	8"	May-21	S	
BNWRD Bloomington, IL	Duane Lindeman (309) 827-4396	2015 W. Oakland Ave. Bloomington, IL 61701	4,232	30" & 36"	May-21	S	
Bartlett, IL	Tyler Isham (224) 339-0224	1150 Bittersweet Dr., Bartlett, IL 60103	13,722	8" & 10"	May-21	S	
Macomb, IL	Megan Crook, Engineer (309) 833-4594	McClure Engineering, 714 E. Jackson St., Macomb, IL 61	4,085	8" & 15"	May-21	S	
University of IL / A&R Services, Inc.	Justin Weidner (217) 367-4227	711 E. Kettering Park Drive, Urbana, IL 61801	126	6"-10"	May-21	S	
Quincy, IL	Jeffrety Conte (217) 228-4527	730 Maine St. Quincy, IL 62301	10,914	8" - 36"	Jun-21	S	
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botterman (847) 392-6000	1700 West Central Road, Mount Prospect, IL 60056	18,433	8" - 48"	Jun-21	S	
Elizabeth, IL / Fischer Exc.	Wayne Fischer (815) 233-3232	1567 Heine Road Freeport, IL 61032	1,685	8" & 12"	Jun-21	S	
Woodford County Hwy Dept	Doug Mullen (309) 923-2891	301 South Main Street Roanoke, IL 61561	194	18" & 36"	Jul-21	S	
Universal Asphalt & Excavating, Inc./Streator, IL	Mandy Tomaseski, Universal Asphalt, (815) 223-3000	PO Box 1636 LaSalle, IL 61301	263	15"	Jul-21	S	
Town of Normal, IL	Jason Comfort (309) 433-9917	1301 Warriner St, Normal, IL 61761	10,825	8" - 42"	Jul-21	S	
McLean County, IL	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	75	30"	Jul-21	S	
Farmer City, IL	Sue McLaughlin (309) 928-3412	105 S. Main St, Farmer City, IL	707	33"	Jul-21	S	
Knox County, IL	Duane Ratermann (309) 289-2514	1214 U.S. Hwy 150 E, Knoxville, IL 61448	179	24" & 30"	Jul-21	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
Roselle, IL	Erik Lanphier (630) 980-2436	720 Rush Street Roselle, IL 60172	7,870	8"	Aug-21	S	
Batavia, IL	Tim Grimm, (630) 454-2756	200 N Raddant Rd Batavia, IL 60510	11,309	6" - 27"	Aug-21	S	
Lake County - Cherry Valley	Kelly Osborne (847) 377-7146	648 Winchester Rd, Libertyville, IL 60048	631	6"	Aug-21	S	
Lombard, IL	Brian Jack (630) 620-3598	255 East Wilson Ave. Lombard, IL 60148	3,448	8"-43"	Aug-21	S	
Highland Park, IL	Ron Bannon (847) 926-1146	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	14,443	6" - 24"	Sep-21	S	
Rolling Meadows, IL	Kevin Casey (847) 963-0500	3900 Berdnick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	7,126	8" - 27"	Sep-21	S	
Aurora, IL	Kurt Muth (630) 256-3200	44 Ease Downer Pl, Aurora, IL 60507	1,022	24" & 30"	Sep-21	S	
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	4,221	8" - 27"	Sep-21	S	
Eureka, IL	Rusty Klaus (309) 467-2113	111 West Court St, Eureka, IL 61530	3,811	6" & 8"	Sep-21	S	
Mundelein, IL	Paul Cacioppo, (847) 875-2554	1610 S. Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL 60048	1,779	8"	Sep-21	S	
Harvard, IL	Jim Kruckenberg (815) 943-4161	900 W Brink St, Harvard, IL 60033	2,883	8" & 18"	Sep-21	S	
J.W. Ossola - Spring Valley, IL	Robert Ossola (815) 339-6112	PO Box 346 Granville, IL 61326	860	12"	Sep-21	S	
Spring Valley, IL	Jeff Norton (815) 664-4221	215 N. Greenwood St, Spring Valley, IL 61362	247	12"	Sep-21	S	
Metamora Township Road District	Kyle Schertz (309) 696-4383	500 North Niles Street, Metamora, IL 61548	305	15"	Sep-21	S	
Performance Pipelining, Inc. / City of Joliet, IL (Twin Oaks)	Max Sucilla, PPI (815) 313-6013	1551 W Norris Drive, Ottawa, IL 61350	8,275	8"-10"	Sep-21	S	
Performance Pipelining, Inc. / City of Joliet, IL (Idylside)	Max Sucilla PPI, (815) 313-6013	1551 W Norris Drive, Ottawa, IL 61350	9,597	8"-18"	Sep-21	S	
A. Lamp Concrete Contractors / Northlake, IL	Anthony Iaculio (847) 891-6000	1900 Wright Blvd., Schaumburg, IL 60193	5,651	8"-15"	Sep-21	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	145	15"-24"	Oct-21	S	
Naperville, IL	Dave Naley (630) 548-2981	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	12,176	10"-36"	Oct-21	S	
Arlington Heights, IL	Jim Zaharopoulos (847) 368-5832	33 S Arlington Heights Rd, Arlington Heights, IL 60005	9,124	8"-18"	Oct-21	S	
Washington, IL	Brian Rittenhouse (903) 745-3503	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	7,929	6"-10"	Oct-21	S	
Saint Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street , St. Charles, IL 60174	16,161	8"-21"	Oct-21	S	
Metamora Township Road District	Kyle Schertz (309) 696-4383	500 North Niles Street, Metamora, IL 61548	104	18"	Oct-21	S	
Morton Grove, IL	Kevin Lochner (847) 470-5235	7840 Nagle Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053	8,508	8"-12"	Nov-21	S	
East Peoria, IL	Ric Semonski (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	322	21"	Nov-21	S	
Tazewell Co. Hwy Dept. / Tazewell County, IL	Dave Scheuermann (309) 925-5532	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	176	30"-36"	Nov-21	S	
Bloomingdale Township Road District / Bloomingdale, IL	Robert Nogan (630) 529-5221	6N030 Rosedale Ave, Bloomingdale, IL 60108	100	56" x 37"	Nov-21	S	
Milton Township Highway Department / Glen Ellyn, IL	Gary Muehlfelt (630) 682-4270	23 West 040 Poss Street, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	50	60" x 37"	Nov-21	S	
IAWC - Washington, IL	Albert Huff (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	5,158	8"	Nov-21	S	
IAWC - Glasford, IL	Albert Huff (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	11,315	8" & 18"	Nov-21	S	
Chicago Ridge, IL	Dan Schroeder (224) 315-0185	10455 South Ridgeland Avenue	1,204	8"-12"	Nov-21	S	
Coal Valley, IL	Penny Mullen (309) 799-3604	816 1st Street, Coal Valley, IL 61240	2,038	8"-12"	Dec-21	S	
IAWC - Fisher, IL	Justin Swinford (217) 384-2343	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	4,867	8" & 12"	Dec-21	S	
IAWC - Andalusia, IL	Albert Huff (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	10,501	8" & 10"	Dec-21	S	
Performance Pipelining, Inc. / City of Joliet, IL (Raynor Park) (Through December 31, 2021)	Max Sucilla PPI (815) 313-6013	1551 W Norris Drive, Ottawa, IL 61350	11,896	8"-15"	Dec-21	S	
Winnetka, IL	Emily Grimm (847) 716-3532	1390 Willow Rd, Winnetka, IL 60093	8,374	6"-27"	Dec-21	S	
Oak Lawn, IL	Aaron Osmanski, (708) 499-7847	9446 South Raymond Ave, Oak Lawn, IL 60453	15,985	8"-12"	Dec-21	S	
Des Plaines, IL	Rob Greenfield (847) 949-3264	1111 Joseph Schwab Rd, Des Plaines, IL 60016	7,140	8"-15"	Dec-21	S	**2021 TOTAL**
Park Ridge, IL	Efren Solis (847) 318-5457	505 Butler Pl, Park Ridge, IL 60068	12,335	8"-21"	Dec-21	S	**410,424**
East Moline, IL	Joseph Miller (309) 752-1573	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	8,985	8"-24"	Jan-22	S	
Limestone Township, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9907	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	115	15"	Jan-22	S	
Tazewell County Highway Dept.	Craig Fink (309) 925-5532	21308 IL Route 9 Tremont, IL 61568	93	36"	Jan-22	S	
Mason County Highway Dept.	Mike Pedigo (309) 543-3253	1164 E. Laurel Ave, Havana, IL 62644	84	36"	Jan-22	S	
Urbana Champaign Sanitary District	Rupa Ganguly (217) 367-3409 ext.1234	P.O. Box 669, Urbana, IL 61803	3,505	10"-30"	Jan-22	S	
Persifer Township	Milo Gibbs (309) 368-7058	1706 Knox Highway 11 Gilson, IL 61436	215	24"	Feb-22	S	
IAWC - Orland Hills, IL (Fernway Phase I)	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	15,814	8"-12"	Feb-22	S	
IAWC - Orland Hills, IL (Fernway Phase II)	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	10,401	8" & 10"	Feb-22	S	
Pekin, IL	Josie Esker (309) 478-5399	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	7,101	8"-38"	Feb-22	S	
Lincolnshire, IL	Walter Dittrich (847) 913-2387	1 Olde Half Day Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069	3,147	8" & 10"	Mar-22	S	
Glencoe, IL	James Tigue (847) 835-4111	675 Village Court, Glencoe, IL 60022	3,495	8" & 10"	Mar-22	S	
Northfield, IL	Eric Jordan (847) 446-9200	1800 Winnetka Rd, Northfield, IL 60093	1,296	8"	Mar-22	S	
Cambridge, IL	John Witter (309) 937-2570	124 W. Exchange St, Cambridge, IL 61238	749	8"-18"	Mar-22	S	
Northbrook, IL	Eric Jensen (847) 664-4129	655 Huehl Road, Northbrook, IL 60062	6,764	8"-12"	Mar-22	S	
A. Lamp Concrete Contractors / Northlake, IL	Anthony Iaculio (847) 891-6000	1900 Wright Blvd., Schaumburg, IL 60193	957	15"	Mar-22	S	
Bloomington, IL (FY22 Sewer Rehab)	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	62	48"	Mar-22	S	
GA Rich - GPSD - OSF - Peoria, IL	Jared Justus (309) 447-6231	204 S. Perry St., Deer Creek, IL 61733	16	36"	Mar-22	S	

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE
Plocher Construction, Quincy IL	Mike Carlson (618) 654-9408	2808 Thole Plocher Road Highland, IL 62249	105	60"	Apr-22	S
GPSD #2707 - Peoria, IL	Emily Ambroso (309) 637-3511	2322 S. Darst St., Peoria, IL 61607-2093	4,173	8" - 12", 18"	Apr-22	S
Mason City, IL	Tim Summer (217) 415-6209	145 South Main Street, Mason City, IL 62664	6,980	8"-30"	Apr-22	S
Kenilworth, IL	Donald Leicht (847) 257-2354	347 Ivy Court, Kenilworth, IL 60043	1,887	8" & 10"	Apr-22	S
Performance Pipelining, Inc. / City of Joliet, IL (Raynor Park) (Work in 2022)	Max Sucilla, PPI (815) 313-6013	1551 W Norris Drive, Ottawa, IL 61350	12,381	8" & 10"	Apr-22	S
Performance Pipelining, Inc. / City of Joliet, IL (NE Area 1)	Max Sucilla, PPI (815) 313-6013	1551 W Norris Drive, Ottawa, IL 61350	16,212	8"-24"	Apr-22	S
Roanoke, IL	Mark Aeschleman (309) 923-3335	101 N. Main St., Roanoke, IL 61561	1,410	8" & 10"	Apr-22	S
Pekin, IL	Josie Esker (309) 478-5399	111 S. Capitol St., Pekin, IL 61554	184	18"	Apr-22	S
George Gildner, Inc. - Bloomington Country Club	Doug Gildner (309) 663-8458	P.O. Box 846	37	6"	Apr-22	S
Spoon Valley Sanitary District, IL	Jerry Litcher/ Jamey Frakes (309) 879-2368	205 Brookwood Lane, Dahinda, IL 61428	6,352	8"-12"	May-22	S
Washington, IL	Brian Rittenhouse (903) 745-3503	301 Walnut St, Washington, IL 61571	935	8"	May-22	S
Lake County, IL - Sylvan Lake	Kelly Osborne (847) 377-7146	648 Winchester Rd, Libertyville, IL 60048	9,747	8"	May-22	S
Streamwood, IL	Matt Mann, P.E. (630) 736-3850	565 S. Bartlett Rd., Streamwood, IL 60107	11,946	8"-18"	May-22	S
Glenview, IL	Tim Schwister (847) 904-4422	2500 E Lake Ave, Glenview, IL 60026	7,047	8"-15"	May-22	S
Midwest Asphalt - Tillton, IL	Ken Dunbar (217) 446-3350	510 W. 5th St., Tilton, IL 61833	4,384	8"	May-22	S
Performance Pipelining, Inc. / City of Joliet, IL (NE Area 2)	Max Sucilla, PPI (815) 313-6013	1551 W Norris Drive, Ottawa, IL 61350	17,804	8"-24"	May-22	S
Roselle, IL	Erik Lanphier (630) 980-2436	720 Rush Street Roselle, IL 60172	3,252	8"-10"	Jun-22	S
Naperville, IL	Dave Naley (630) 548-2981	180 Fort Hill Dr, Naperville, IL 60540	11,933	10"-21"	Jun-22	S
Lombard, IL	Ray Schwab (630) 620-5979	255 East Wilson Ave. Lombard, IL 60148	2,007	8" & 15"	Jun-22	S
Evergreen Park, IL	Timothy Klass, Novotony Engineering (630) 887-8640	9418 S Kedzie Ave, Evergreen Park, IL 60805	6,997	10" & 12"	Jun-22	S
Palatine, IL	Mark Grabowski, (847) 202-6962	148 W. Illinois Ave., Palatine, IL 60067	4,236	8" - 15"	Jun-22	S
University of Illinois, Champaign	Robbie Bauer (217) 265-6492	1501 S. Oak St, Champaign, IL 61820	453	18"	Jun-22	S
IAW - Chicago Executive Airport - Wheeling, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	396	12" & 24"	Jun-22	S
Sparland, IL	Stan Sayre (309) 367-2581	P.O. Box 278, Lacon, IL 61540	157	10"	Jun-22	S
Tampico, IL	Dan Loos, Willett Hofmann (815)284-3381	P.O. Box 219, Tampico, IL 61283	6,922	8"	Jun-22	S
Stark Excavating - Bloomington, IL	Dominic Kallas, City of Bloomington (309) 434-2225	1805 W. Washington St., Bloomington, IL 61701	4,694	10"-24"	Jun-22	S
Bartlett, IL	Tyler Isham (224) 339-0224	1150 Bittersweet Dr., Bartlett, IL 60103	11,827	8" & 10"	Jul-22	S
Limestone Township, IL	Randy Neal (309) 697-3811	1501 W. Garfield, Bartonville, IL 61607	198	15"	Jul-22	S
Deer Creek, IL	Gordon Robertson (309) 273-4472	P.O. Box 38, Deer Creek, IL 61733	205	8"	Jul-22	S
University of Illinois, Champaign	Robbie Bauer (217) 265-6492	1501 S. Oak St, Champaign, IL 61820	382	15"	Jul-22	S
Canton Union School District #66	William Phillips, Graham & Hyde (309) 647-2978	20 W. Walnut St., Canton, IL 61520	492	8"	Jul-22	S
Marquette Heights, IL	Anthony Brown (309) 382-3455	715 Lincoln Road, Marquette Heights, IL 61554	659	8"	Jul-22	S
Bellevue, IL	Patrick Meyer, PE (309) 446-9607	15109 West Bittersweet Court, Brimfield, IL 61517	457	24" & 30"	Jul-22	S
Champaign, IL	Brad Osterbur (217) 403-4710	702 Edgebrook Drive, Champaign, IL 61820	36,955	8"-36"	Jul-22	S
IAW - Glasford, IL	Al Huff (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	5,967	8"	Jul-22	S
Cambridge, IL	John Witter (309) 937-3360	124 W. Exchange St., Cambridge IL 61238	67	42"	Jul-22	S
Performance Pipelining, Inc. / Ottawa, IL	Patrick Grieves, PPI (815) 830-3284	1551 W Norris Drive, Ottawa, IL 61350	27,954	8"-36"	Jul-22	S
Eureka, IL	Erik Hasselbacher (309) 303-3960	111 West Court St, Eureka, IL 61530	5,394	8"	Aug-22	S
Dillon Township Road District	Kenneth Siegrist, (309) 267-7344	8590 Locust Road, Delavan, IL 61734	780	15"	Aug-22	S
R.W. Dunteman - Glen Ellyn, IL	Ryan Dunteman (630) 953-1500	600 S. Lombard Rd, Addison, IL 60101	264	8"	Aug-22	S
GA Rich - Northern Oaks Homeowner's Association	Nate Joos (309) 447-6231	204 S. Perry St., Deer Creek, IL 61733	263	30"	Aug-22	S
Medina Township Road District	Frank Sturm, PE (309) 692-8500	P.O. Box 170, Mossville, IL 61552	279	15"	Aug-22	S
IDOT (Contract #72N19)	Mayito Farias	212 Cartwright Dr Springfield, IL 62704	2,318	36"	Aug-22	S
Merrionette Park, IL	Joe Sullivan, Robinson Engineering (815) 412-2025	11720 South Kedzie Ave, Merrionette Park, IL 60803	2,315	10" & 15"	Aug-22	S
IAW - Orland Hills & Orland Park, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	23,736	8"-21"	Aug-22	S
Orland Park, IL	Ken Dado (708) 403-6100	14700 S. Ravina Ave., Orland Park, IL 60462	7,421	8" & 15"	Aug-22	S
Lake Forest, IL	Bernard Pondexter (847) 810-3556	800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045	630	24", 30" & 42"	Sep-22	S
Highland Park, IL	Ron Bannon (847) 926-1146	1150 Half Day Road, Highland Park, IL 60035	4,189	6", 8", & 12"	Sep-22	S
Hanover Park, IL	Christian Rebone (630) 823-5716	2121 Lake Street, Hanover Park, IL 60133	3,495	8"	Sep-22	S
Wyanet, IL	Jack Kusek, Engineer (815) 433-2080	McClure Engineering, 1138 Columbus St, Ottawa, IL 613	16,704	8" & 10"	Sep-22	S
Mundelein, IL	Paul Cacioppo (847) 875-2554	1610 S. Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL 60048	1,770	8" & 10"	Sep-22	S
Open Road Paving Co. - IDOT #70A29 - I-74, Tilton, IL	Chris Uppinghouse (217) 356-7288	1414 W. Anthony Dr., Urbana, IL 61802	354	36"	Sep-22	S
Rolling Meadows, IL	Mark Kilarski (847)963-0500	3900 Berdnick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	6,160	6"-15"	Sep-22	S
Vermillion County Highway Department - Newell Township, IL	Janet Payonk (217) 703-7852	2732 Batestown Rd., Oakwood, IL 61858	133	30"	Sep-22	S
McLean County Highway Department	Luke Hohulin, (309) 663-9445	102 S. Towanda Barnes Rd, Bloomington, IL 61705	121	24"	Sep-22	S
Cincinnatti Twp - Pekin, IL	Ron Hawkin (309) 348-3807	204 E. Main St., South Pekin, IL 61564	96	12"	Sep-22	S

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

COMPLETED CIPP LINING PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	TOTAL LENGTH INSTALLED	SIZES INSTALLED	COMPLETED	STEAM/ HOTWATER/ AMBIENT CURE	
Morton Grove, IL	Chris Tomich (847) 815-3678	7840 Nagle Ave, Morton Grove, IL 60053	6,194	8" & 15"	Oct-22	S	
Airy's - IAW - Elmhurst, IL	Stuart Jelm (708) 429-0660	21825 Cherry Hill Rd., Joliet, IL 60433	924	6"-12"	Oct-22	S	
Toluca, IL	Dave Dollinger (815) 452-2406	P.O. Box 516, Toluca, IL 61369	2,857	24"	Oct-22	S	
Wheaton, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187	3,911	8"	Oct-22	S	
Geneva, IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	22 S. 1st St., Geneva, IL 60134	2,955	8"-15"	Oct-22	S	
Mount Prospect, IL	Casey Botterman (847) 392-6000	50 S.Emerson St., Mount Prospect, IL 60056	67	12"	Oct-22	S	
Fox Lake, IL	Aaron Berry, Trotter Assoc. (630) 587-0470	200 Industrial Ave., Fox Lake, IL 60020	2,258	8"	Oct-22	S	
Leyden Township / Leyden Township, IL	Carmi Lullo (847) 803-2033	1251 Redecker Rd Des Plaines, IL 60016	1,568	10"	Nov-22	S	
Cambridge, IL	John Witter (309) 937-3380	124 W. Exchange St, Whyoming, IL 61491	1,828	8"	Nov-22	S	
IAW - Fisher, IL	Justin Swinford (217) 384-2343	1406 Cardinal Ct., Urbana, IL 61801	5,416	8" & 15"	Nov-22	S	
IAW - Andalusia, IL	Al Huff (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	2,726	8"	Nov-22	S	
Bloomington, IL - FY23 - Installed in 2022	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	17,658	8"-24"	Nov-22	S	
Bloomington, IL - FY22 - Installed in 2022	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701	28,668	8"-24"	Nov-22	S	
Martam Construction - Northlake, IL	Robert Kutrovatz (847) 608-6800	1200 Gasket Dr, Elgin, IL 60120	1,235	8"-24"	Nov-22	S	
Romeoville, IL	Joe Sullivan, Robinson Engineering (815) 412-2025	1050 W. Romeo Rd., Romeoville, IL 60446	2,614	15"-48"	Nov-22	S	
IAW - Bolingbrook, IL	Henry Maradiaga (630) 538-1041	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	11,671	8"-12"	Nov-22	S	
LaGrange Park, IL	Mark Volk, Hancock Engineering (708) 865-0300	937 Barnsdale Road, La Grange Park, IL 60526	1,300	12" & 15"	Nov-22	S	
Lincoln, IL	Andrew Bowns (217) 732-4030	700 Broadway St., Lincoln, IL 62656	966	12"	Nov-22	S	
East Peoria, IL	Nick Williams (309) 698-4716	2232 E. Washington, East Peoria, IL 61611	91	15"	Nov-22	S	
Andalusia, IL	Justin Parchert (309) 798-2215	221 1st St., Andalusia, IL 61232	69	30"	Nov-22	S	
Eureka, IL	Eric Hasselbacher (309) 303-3960	111 West Court St, Eureka, IL 61530	186	18"	Nov-22	S	
Hollis Township, IL	Dennis Beckman (309) 697-6252	6430 W. Wheeler Rd., Mapleton, IL 61547	303	15" & 18"	Nov-22	S	
East Moline, IL	Joseph Miller (309) 752-1573	1200 13th Ave, East Moline, IL 61244	6,645	8"-12"	Dec-22	S	
Galva, IL	Neil Smith, BCZ Engineering (309) 343-9282	311 Northwest 4th Ave, Galva, IL 61434	4,550	8" & 10"	Dec-22	S	
Gurnee, IL	Nicholas Leach (847) 599-7586	325 N. O'Plaine Rd., Gurnee, IL 60031	2,936	8" & 15"	Dec-22	S	
IAW - Washington, IL	Al Huff (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	901	8"	Dec-22	S	
IAW - Mount Pulaski, IL	Al Huff (309) 883-6045	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	653	8"	Dec-22	S	
CAD Construction - Mississippi Palisades State Park	Jake Harlow (309) 231-8570	150 S. Bear Rd., Tremont, IL 61568	2,094	6" & 8"	Dec-22	S	
Performance Pipelining, Inc. / Danville, IL	Michael Snow (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr, Ottawa, IL 61350	6,594	8" & 10"	Dec-22	S	
Sterling, IL	Brad Schrader, (815) 632-6657	1605 Ave L, Sterling, IL 61081	2,373	8"-24"	Dec-22	S	
Winfield, IL	Dan Watson, Rempe-Sharpe (630) 232-0827	27 W 465 Jewell Rd, Winfield, IL 60190	4,978	8" & 10"	Dec-22	S	
Farmer City, IL	Calvin Florey, (309) 928-3412	105 S. Main St, Farmer City, IL	1,469	15"	Dec-22	S	
Yorkville, IL	Kyle Welte, Engineering Ent. (630) 466-6776	610 Tower Ln., Yorkville, IL 60560	763	6" & 12"	Dec-22	S	
Congerville, IL	David Steffen (309) 303-4258	P.O. Box 118, Congerville, IL 61729	70	21"	Dec-22	S	
Midwest Asphalt - Danville, IL	Ken Dunbar (217) 446-3350	510 W. 5th St., Tilton, IL 61833	145	12"	Dec-22	S	
Milton Township Highway Department - Glen Ellyn, IL	Dave Bohac, Morris Engineering (630) 271-0770	23 West 040 Poss Street, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137	52	36"	Dec-22	S	2022 TOTAL
University of Illinois, Champaign	Robbie Bauer (217) 265-6492	1501 S. Oak St, Champaign, IL 61820	97	8"	Dec-22	S	496,799

Project dollar amounts may be obtained by request from project owners or a Hoerr Construction, Inc. representative

TOTAL: 4,242,901 FEET
804 MILES

DATE OF REPORT: 1/31/2023

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.
COMPLETED CHEMICAL GROUT PROJECTS

CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	Manholes Grouted	Main Joints Grouted	Laterals Grouted	Main Pipe Sizes	Distance Up Lateral 2'	3'	5'	COMPLETED
Bloomington, IL	Ward Snarr (309) 287-3334	115 East Washington Street, Bloomington, IL 61701		180	28	8"			28	Dec-18
Halverson Construction / Arcola, IL	Josh Pistorious (217) 993-1034	620 N. 19th St., Springfield, IL 62702		2	0	12'				Dec-18
Batavia, IL	Jeremy Barkel (630) 454-2000	200 N Raddant Rd Batavia, IL 60510			36	8"-12"		36		Feb-19
Geneva, IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	1800 South St, Geneva, IL 60134-2547			73	8"-12"		73		Feb-19
Specialized Construction / Rochelle, IL	Tyler Lubbs (815) 499-5464	206 Mulberry St. Coleta, IL 61081		2	0	18"				Apr-19
St. Charles, IL	Dave Todd (630) 762-7071	2 E. Main Street , St. Charles, IL 60174-1984			238	8" - 15"		238		Apr-19
Glencoe, IL	Davide Mau (847) 461-1116	675 Village Court, Glencoe, IL 60022			58	8" & 10"		58		Apr-19
Carbon Cliff, IL	Nick Gottwalt (309) 796-6045	1001 Mansur Ave, Carbon Cliff, IL 61239		50	2	8"		2		May-19
Woodhull, IL	Wayne Mileham (309) 334-2500	150 N. Division St, Woodhull, IL 61490			35	8"-12"		35		May-19
HOA in Algonquin, IL	Thomas Hall (847) 854-3459 ext426	110 Meyer Drive, Algonquin, IL 60102			4	8"		4		Jun-19
Hanna City, IL	Jim Swearingen	313 N. 1st St Hanna City, IL 61536	5		0					Jun-19
Entler Excavating / Decatur, IL	Stuart Entler			1	0	12"				Aug-19
Pontiac, IL	Jake Kinkaid (815) 844-5574	115 W. Howard St, Pontiac, IL 61764			10	8"		10		Aug-19
Hoopeston, IL	Tracy Fullen, Donohue & Assoc (217) 903-5092	1605 S. State St, Suite 1C, Champaign, IL 61820	24		145	8"			145	Aug-19
Kinney Contractors / Curran, IL	Bill Kinney (217) 229-3322	19342 East Frontage Rd. Raymond, IL 62560	4	3	2	10"		2		Sep-19
Wheaton, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187			58	8"-12"		58		Oct-19
IAWC - Washington, IL	Eric Larson (309) 566-4133	8400 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615	8		7	8"			7	Dec-19
Glenn Ellyn, IL / PPI	Tom McGreevy, PM PPI (815) 433-0080	1551 W. Norris Dr. Ottawa Il. 61350			65	8"-12"			65	Sep-20
Quincy, IL	Brian Koch, (217) 228-4537	730 Maine Street Quincy, IL 62301		40	0	15"				Sep-20
Shorewood, IL / RJN Group	Brian Fuchs, RJN Group (630) 682.4700	950 Essington Rd, Joliet, IL 60435		63	38	8"-18"			38	Dec-20
Wood Dale, IL					65				65	Dec-20
Joliet, IL / PPI	Max Sucilla,PM PPI (815) 433-0080	19342 East Frontage Rd, Raymond, IL 62560			200	8"-30"			200	Mar-22
Oak Lawn, IL	Aaron Osmanski, (708) 499-7847	9446 South Raymond Ave, Oak Lawn, IL 60453			100	8" & 10"			100	Dec-21
Tampico, IL	Dan Loos, Willett Hofmann (815)284-3381	P.O. Box 219, Tampico, IL 61283			107	8"		107		Aug-22
Orland Park, IL	Ken Dado (708) 403-6100	14700 S. Ravina Ave., Orland Park, IL 60462		4	118	8" - 15"			118	Sep-22
Merrionette Park, IL	Joe Sullivan, Robinson Engineering (815) 412-2025	11720 South Kedzie Ave, Merrionette Park, IL 60803			12	10" & 15"			12	Aug-22
Sterling, IL	Brad Schrader, (815) 632-6657	1605 Ave L, Sterling, IL 61081			35	8"-24"	35			Dec-22
Wheaton, IL	Russell Peacock (630) 260-2040	303 W. Wesley St., Wheaton, IL 60187			14	8"		14		Nov-22
Geneva, IL	James Childress, (630) 232-1551	22 S. 1st St., Geneva, IL 60134			93	8"&10"			93	Dec-22
			41	345	1,543					

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
COMPLETED VAC-A-TEE & LMK T LINING PROJECTS

JOB #	CITY/STATE	CONTACT	ADDRESS	VAC-A-TEES INSTALLED	LATERAL LINING FOOTAGE	TOTAL T-LINERS INSTALLED	6" MAIN LINE	8" MAIN LINE	10" MAIN LINE	12" MAIN LINE	15" MAIN LINE	18" MAIN LINE	20" MAIN LINE	COMPLETION DATE (MONTH/YEAR)	CURE VIA: STEAM/ AMBIENT/UV
11059	Metamora, IL	Mike Lutz, Farnsworth Engineering (309) 689-9888	102 N. Davenport, Metamora, IL 61548	34	620	33		22	6	5				Dec-12	Ambient
11063	Hanna City, IL	Jim Swearingen (309) 565-7411	313 N. 1st Street, Hanna City, IL 61536	41	890	44		44						Jul-12	Steam
14079	Bloomington, IL	Ryan Otto/Ward Snarr (309) 434-2225	115 E. Washington St, Bloomington, IL 61702	0		55		45	10					Feb-17	Steam
16034	Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, McClure Engineering (309) 833-4594	138 E. Hall, Bushnell, IL 61422	0		30		22	3	5				Jun-16	Steam
19021-8	GPSD (6597 & 6598)	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 South Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607	0		2		2						Apr-19	Steam
19058	D & L Excavating - Industry, IL	Alex Raers (D & L), (217) 645-3701	1958 Highway 104, Liberty, IL 62347	0		3		3						Jan-20	Steam
19076	GPSD (2567) - Peoria, IL	Jim Sloan (309) 637-3511	2322 South Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607	0		22		18	4					Jun-20	Steam
20021-14	GPSD (83039/7279) - Peoria, IL	Josh Auxier (309) 637-3511	2322 South Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607	0		1					1			Jun-20	Steam
20026	Bushnell, IL	Megan Crook, McClure Engineering (309) 833-4594	138 E. Hall, Bushnell, IL 61422	0		7		7						Nov-20	Steam
20052	GPSD (2623) - Peoria, IL	Emily Ambroso (309) 637-3511	2322 South Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607	0		35		35						Dec-20	13 Ambient, 22 Steam
20067	Visu Sewer of Missouri - Farmington , IL	James Bohn (Visu-Sewer), (618), 397-9840	7895 St. Clair Ave, East St. Louis, MO 62203	15		33		33						May-21	Steam
21021-5	GPSD (2682) - Peoria, IL	Josh Auxier (309) 637-3511	2322 South Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607	3		3		3						Apr-21	Steam
21021-15	Bailey Excavating - Galesburg DQ	Ted Bailey (BE) (309) 342-3806	1310 Monmouth Blvd, Galesburg, IL 61401	0		1							1	May-21	Steam
21021-26	Walker Excavating - Peoria, IL	Jamie Richardson (309) 674-6617	3222 W. Farmington Rd, Peoria, IL 61604	0		1				1				Oct-21	Steam
21068	GPSD (2707) - Peoria, IL	Emily Ambroso (309) 637-3511	2322 South Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607	0		1						1		May-22	Steam
22052	Airy's - IAW - Elmhurst	Thomas Land (Airy's) (708) 429-0660	1000 Internationale Parkway, Woodridge, IL 60517	131	4778	233		206	22					Mar-23	UV
						107	10	97							Steam
22060	Mundelein, IL	Paul Cacioppo, (847) 875-2554	1610 S. Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL 60048	0		25		20	5					Nov-22	UV
22058	Orland Park, IL	Ken Dado (708) 403-6100	14700 S. Ravina Ave., Orland Park, IL 60462	0		3		3						Nov-22	Steam
22073	Rolling Meadows, IL	Mark Kilarski (847)963-0500	3900 Berdnick St, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008	0	328	1			1					Dec-22	UV
22066	Geneva, IL	Bobby Peters, Fehr Graham Eng (630) 800-0905	230 Woodlawn Ave, Aurora, IL 60506	1		38		38						Apr-23	UV / Steam
22088	Moline, IL	Brett Marshang (309) 524-2352	3635 4th Ave, Moline, IL 61265	0		53		53						Apr-23	UV / Steam
23306	Pekin, IL	Josie Esker (309) 478-5399	111 S Capital St Pekin, IL 61554	7	238	11		8	3					Apr-23	Steam
22042	Pontiac, IL	Jake Kinkaid (815) 844-5574	115 West Howard Street Pontiac, IL 61764			14	0	10	4					May-23	UV
23206	Illinois American Water - Fisher, IL	Justin Swinford (217) 373-3255	1406 Cardinal Ct, Urbana, IL 61801	3		4		4						Mar-23	Steam
23701	Insituform - FRSA, Rockford, IL	Linsday Andrade (708) 326-5100	3501 Kishwaukee St, Rockford, IL 61109			24		24						Jun-23	Steam
23302	GPSD (2742) - Peoria, IL	Emily Ambroso (309) 637-3511	2322 South Darst St, Peoria, IL 61607			22		6	5	11				Jul-23	UV
						0									
			TOTALS:	235	6854	806									

File Number 5761-511-7

STATE OF ILLINOIS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, **Alexi Giannoulias,** *Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I am the keeper of the records of the Department of Business Services. I certify that*

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC., A DOMESTIC CORPORATION, INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THIS STATE ON DECEMBER 29, 1993, APPEARS TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT OF THIS STATE, AND AS OF THIS DATE, IS IN GOOD STANDING AS A DOMESTIC CORPORATION IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

In Testimony Whereof, *I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, this* 11TH *day of* MAY *A.D.* 2023 .

Authentication #: 2313101414 verifiable until 05/11/2024
Authenticate at: https://www.ilsos.gov

[redacted]
SECRETARY OF STATE

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

List of Major Sewer Rehab Equipment

A. Combination Jetter/Vacuum Trucks

- 2005 International 4000 Jetting Only Truck (#58)
  - 1" Jetter: 2000psi @ 60gpm
  - ½" Jetter: 4000psi @ 14gpm
- 2008 Tandem axle Vactor – Sterling Chassis (#96)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable of pulling 27 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 100gpm
- 2012 Tandem axle GapVax - Peterbilt Chassis (#77)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable pulling 18 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 80gpm
- 2014 Tandem axle Vactor – Kenworth Chassis (#27)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable pulling 18 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 80gpm
- 2014 Tandem axle Vactor – Freightliner Chassis (#97)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable pulling 18 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 80gpm
- 2015 Tandem axle Vactor – Freightliner Chassis (#78)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable pulling 18 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 80gpm
- 2016 Tandem axle Vactor – Kenworth Chassis (#74)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable pulling 18 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 80gpm
- 2017 Tandem axle Vactor – Kenworth Chassis (#70)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable pulling 18 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 80gpm
- 2018 Tandem axle Vactor – Kenworth Chassis (#94)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable pulling 18 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 80gpm
- 2020 Tandem w/ drop axle Vactor – Kenworth Chassis (#92)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable pulling 18 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 80gpm
  - Sewer Water Recycling System
- 2022 Tandem w/ drop axle GapVax - Peterbilt Chassis (#12)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable pulling 18 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 80gpm
- 2022 Tandem w/ drop axle GapVax - Peterbilt Chassis (#25)
  - Vacuum: PD blower capable pulling 18 inches of Hg
  - Jetter: 2500psi @ 80gpm

B. Jetting Accessories

- Wide assortment of nozzles for all pipe sizes and cleaning applications
  - Includes penetrating, grenade, spinner, and "bottom feeder" nozzles
- Root saws that configure from 6" to 24" pipe
- Chain cutters that configure from 8" to 30" pipe
- Barrel cutters for 8" to 12" pipe

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

C. Televising Equipment

- 2006 Cues camera/cutter truck - Chevrolet 5500 chassis (#86)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Granite Net software
- 2006 Cues camera/lateral launch camera truck - Chevrolet C4500 chassis (#67)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Schwalm Talpa 1330 & 2060 Rehabilitation Robots
  - Cues LAMP II lateral inspection system,
  - Granite Net software
- 2008 Cues camera/cutter truck - Ford F550 chassis (#61)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Cues LAMP II lateral inspection system,
  - Granite Net software
- 2010 Cues camera/cutter truck - Ford F550 chassis (#22)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Granite Net software
- 2012 Cues camera/cutter truck - Chevrolet 5500 chassis (#84)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Granite Net software
- 2012 Cues camera/lateral launch camera truck – Ford F550 chassis (#91)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Cues LAMP II lateral inspection system,
  - Granite Net software
- 2013 Cues camera/cutter truck - Ford F650 chassis (#59)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Cues LAMP II lateral inspection system, new with truck
  - Schwalm Talpa 1330 & 2060 Rehabilitation Robots
  - Granite Net software
- 2015 Cues camera/cutter truck - Ford F650 chassis (#50)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Granite Net software
- 2015 Cues camera/cutter truck - Ford F650 chassis (#60)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Granite Net software
- 2017 Cues camera/grout truck - Kenworth T370 chassis (#13)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Logiball Mainline & Lateral Joint Packers from 6"-27"
  - Granite Net software
- 2018 Cues camera/cutter truck - Ford F750 chassis (#89)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Granite Net software
- 2019 Cues camera/grout truck - Kenworth T370 chassis (#17)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Logiball Mainline & Lateral Joint Packers from 6"-27"
  - Granite Net software
- 2019 Cues camera/cutter truck - Kenworth T370 chassis (#53)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Granite Net software

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

- 2019 Cues camera/cutter truck – Ford F750 chassis (#55)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Granite Net software
  - Wolverine 2.0 Electric Reinstatement Cutter
- 2022 Cues camera/Schwalm Trailer – (#1140)
  - Cues OZII pan & tilt camera with wheel, track & skid transporters
  - Schwalm Talpa 1330 & 2060 Rehabilitation Robots
  - Granite Net software
- Multiple Rigid push cameras & locators to work in 2" – 8" pipes

D. General Construction Equipment

- As a sewer and water contractor we maintain a fleet of construction vehicles and equipment that includes: backhoes, excavators, dump trucks, directional boring rigs, etc. that can be used in the event they are needed for any project.

E. Boilers

- 2000 Freightliner Chassis / 2013 Iowa Manufacturing Brand Boiler (#42)
  - 100 HP diesel fired hot water & steam low pressure boiler
- 2006 Kenworth Chassis / 2012 Hurst Brand Boiler (#29)
  - 25 HP diesel fired steam boiler for lateral lining
- 2012 Semi Trailer / 2012 Hurst Brand Boiler (#122)
  - 150 HP diesel fired hot water & steam high pressure boiler
- 2012 Mack Chassis / Kewanee Brand Boiler (#63)
  - 150 HP diesel fired hot water & steam high pressure boiler
- 2012 Volvo Chassis / 2015 Hurst Brand Boiler (#46)
  - 100 HP diesel fired hot water & steam low pressure boiler
- 2016 Volvo Chassis / 2015 Hurst Brand Boiler (#44)
  - 100 HP diesel fired hot water & steam low pressure boiler
- 2016 Volvo Chassis / 2015 Hurst Brand Steam Generator (#41)
  - 100 HP diesel fired hot water & steam low pressure boiler
  - Pressure pipe tank inverter included in the truck

F. Refrigerated Box Trucks

- 1991 Semi Trailer with new 2015 Thermo-King Refrigerator Unit and liner handling system (#1004)
- 2000 Sterling Tandem Axle Box (#45)
- 2003 Semi Trailer with new 2019 Thermo-King Refrigerator Unit and liner handling system (#1007)
- 2006 Freightliner M106 Tandem Axle Reefer Box (#87)
- 2007 International Tandem Axle Box (#88)
- 2007 Freightliner M106 Tandem Axle Reefer Box (#82)
- 2011 Peterbilt Tandem Axle Reefer Box (#47)
- 2013 Freightliner M2 Tandem Axle Reefer Box (#51)
- 2020 Freightliner M2106 Tandem Axle Reefer Box (#68)
- 2020 Volvo VHD84B300 Tandem Axle Reefer Box (#90)

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

G. Manhole Rehabilitation Equipment

- 2023 Madewell Cementitious/Geopolymer Mixing & Pump Trailer (#382)
- 2023 Raven Epoxy Mixing & Pump Trailer (#1222)

H. Other Rehabilitation Equipment

- Mainline Cured In Place Pipe (CIPP) Lining
  - Capable of putting a new pipe within a pipe in the 6" – 60" diameter range
  - Requires access to both ends of the line segment
- LMK T-Liner and Lateral Cured In Place Pipe (CIPP) Lining
  - Capable of putting a T or Y connection liner in 8" – 24" mainline
  - Capable of performing lateral lining from only one access point
- LMK Vac-A-Tee cleanouts
  - Installation of lateral cleanouts with minimal excavation
- Pipeline Renewal Technologies Veri-Cure DTS Version 2
  - Pipe Temperature Computer

I. Wet Out Facilities

- Our wet-out facility is located at 1416 County Road 200 N in Goodfield, IL 61742. The building is 80' x 160' and was built in 2007. It is 100% climate controlled with geothermal heating and air conditioning.

Updated: 9/6/23

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

Key Qualifications

Max Hoerr II has been involved in the construction business for many years. In 1982 he was actively involved in PJ Hoerr Operations and after moving up through the company and being responsible for all phases of business, he spun off PJ Hoerr's utility division and became President & Secretary of Hoerr Construction in 1994.

Andrew Hoerr is Vice President & Assistant Secretary at Hoerr Construction. He has been with the company since the summer of 2009 and graduated with a degree in construction management in 2013. Andrew has been heavily involved in all aspects of sewer rehabilitation work.

Kurt Plattner joined Hoerr Construction in the spring of 2022 as Chief Financial Officer. He has served in executive management roles in several industries including construction, manufacturing, and healthcare. With over 20 years' experience in financial roles, Kurt is a decision maker on strategic initiatives and operational execution. As Treasurer & Assistant Secretary, he has responsibility for the company's financial reporting and future looking financial planning and analysis.

David Steffen is an Estimator/Project Manager for the water & sewer portions of work at Hoerr Construction. He graduated with a degree in construction management and has been with the company since 2003.

Mike Kaisner is an Estimator/Project Manager for the CIPP work at Hoerr Construction. He graduated with a degree in business management in 1998 and has worked for various construction related companies. He has been with Hoerr Construction since the beginning of 2007.

John Manijak joined Hoerr Construction in 2022 and has been instrumental in Business Development with the company. John has been in the sewer/water industry since 1999, and has decades of experience in cleaning & televising, grouting, and manhole rehabilitation. John has co-authored several NASSCO specifications that relate to manhole rehabilitation and sewer grouting, and he is currently chair of the NASSCO Grouting (ICGC) committee.

Jim Pool, Project Manager has over 35 years of experience in installation and repair of all types of underground utilities, specifically water and sewer. Jim was a crew foreman for 20 years and has been the project manager of our directional drilling crews since 2018.

Dan Wiegand, CIPP Superintendent has over 20 years of experience in installation and repair of conduit, manholes, and concrete. Dan has been the head of our CIPP and trenchless crew since it began in 2005.

Marlon Cazares, Sewer Clean & TV& Grout Foreman has 6 years of sewer inspection and rehab experience. He began working for Hoerr Construction in the summer of 2017 as a TV tech.

Carl Moberg, CIPP Foreman has been in utility construction since 1994, working with CIPP since 2011. He began working for Hoerr Construction in early 2014.

Hoerr Construction, Inc.
1416 County Road 200 N
P.O. Box 65
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

Alex Dearing, CIPP Foreman has been working for Hoerr Construction since 2016. He has worked in various roles in CIPP and CCTV since starting, and currently is a foreman for a CIPP crew.

Juan Calvillo, MH Rehab & SAPL Foreman began working at Hoerr Construction in 2023, but has over 10 years of experience installing manhole rehabilitation & spray applied liners for other contractors. Juan is a certified applicator for Raven, Avanti, A/W Cook-Cemtec, and GeoTree.

Dennis Johnson, T-Liner install foreman has been in sewer rehabilitation since before 2015, working with Musson Brothers Inc T-Liner division from 2014-2022 beginning as a crew laborer, then as a T-Liner install foreman. He began working for Hoerr Construction in mid-2022 as the foreman for our T-Liner install crew. Dennis is well versed in all aspects of T-Liner installation and has extensive experience in long and short T-Liner installation and wet out.

Brandon Carl – T-Liner Crew Laborer, worked for Musson Brothers Inc as a T-Liner laborer for 10+ years before coming to Hoerr Construction to work on T-Liner projects in mid-2022.

Bill Kandray – T-Liner Crew Laborer, worked for Musson Brothers for 4+ years as a Lateral Launch tech and an install crew laborer before coming to work for Hoerr Construction on T-Liner projects in mid-2022.

Jeff DeLong – CIPP / Trenchless crews laborer, worked for Terra Engineering and Michel's Corp for 20+ years installing mainline liners or lining prep as a laborer or lining crew foreman. He currently runs the boiler truck for mainline or T-Liner installs

Max McLinden – T-Liner / Prep foreman, has worked for Hoerr Construction for 6 years doing T-Liner installations, mainline CIPP, clean & TV and other trenchless rehabilitation work.

Nick Guilfoyle, Safety Consultant is the President of Allied Safety Group LLC. Nick has been in the Occupational Safety & Health field since 2016 and holds numerous certifications that relate to safety & training. Nick & his firm provide monthly safety meetings, periodic jobsite visits, and safety analytics.

Any of the above personnel will be available or can be made available as needed. Hoerr Construction, Inc. understands the importance of keeping communications open and has consistently worked closely with project stakeholders to achieve the desired outcomes on their projects.

UTILITY CONTRACTORS
P.O. Box 65
1416 County Road 200 N
Goodfield, IL 61742

Office: (309) 691-6653
Fax: (309) 508-7990

Project Understanding

This project is understood to be providing a wide range of trenchless rehabilitation & pipeline maintenance services that is utilizing a unit price pricing structure. Our understanding is that this contract will be made available to multiple participating agencies in various locations around the country. Our primary geographic area of interest is the State of Illinois, and we will apply further scrutiny to requests outside of the State of Illinois.

Since every project is going to be different, our proposed schedules will vary accordingly. For a typical project, we would expect that once the work scope & pricing details have been agreed to we would discuss a proposed schedule with the project owner. A project manager and/or superintendent will be assigned to the project, and they will be the primary point of contact for the project owner. If any milestones are required, we will incorporate them as needed into the project schedule and will keep the project owner updated as the project progresses.

We adhere to the industry standard(s) and performance metric(s) that are applicable to the different scopes of work that we perform. With nearly 30 years of experience in the underground utility industry, we have consistently met the industry standards & performance metrics for our work.

If an incident occurs on a project, it is reported to our management. Depending on the nature of the incident, an incident report (see attached) can be submitted and further investigation can be performed by management and/or our third party safety consultant.

During the course of the project, if a problem is identified that would affect the schedule, quality, or pricing for the project it is first reported to the supervisor & management. Once we understand the nature of the problem, we will notify the County (or project owner) and explain the situation. We have a large amount of experience in the underground utility industry, and we can draw on this experience to help craft a solution to the problem that is acceptable to all parties. Typically, this is worked out via emails, online meetings, and/or phone calls but we are available for site visits with the project owner if they desire.

HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Incident Investigation Form

(this form shall be completed by the direct supervisor, foreman, or manager)

Incident Type: ❑ Injury/Illness ❑ Property ❑ Information Only

Incident Description:		Date of Incident:
Employee name(s):		Date Reported:
Department:		Time Occurred:
Age:	M / F ? :	Hours Worked Prior to Incident:
Other Party(ies) Involved (Y / N) ?:		Location of Incident:
OSHA Notification Required (Y/N)? :		Date/ Time of OSHA Notification:

INCIDENT INFORMATION

Description of incident: (Include: tools or equipment in use, task being performed, etc.)

Describe in detail the type/extent of injury, including specific body part affected:

Was proper PPE used at time of incident? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

Were correct procedures followed leading up to incident? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

Was medical treatment sought? ☐ Yes ☐ No, treatment was declined at time of incident

If yes, from whom? _____

☐ On-site ☐ Healthcare Clinic ☐ Emergency Room/Hospital ☐ Doctor

Has Injured Been Treated for this Condition Before? ☐ Yes, describe further ☐ No ☐ N/A

Was injured and/or involved employee(s) sent for drug screen? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

SUMMARY

Your recommendations to prevent this from occurring again? (Please be specific)

Employee Signature:	Date:
HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC. Representative Signature:	Date:

Required Vendor Ethics Disclosure Statement

Failure to complete and return this form may result in delay or cancellation of the County's Contractual Obligation.

Date: 11/28/23

Bid/Contract/PO #: 23-065-PW

Company Name:	Hoerr Construction, Inc.	Company Contact:	Max P. Hoerr II
Contact Phone:	309-691-6653	Contact Email:	info@hoerr.com

The DuPage County Procurement Ordinance requires the following written disclosures prior to award:

1. Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the county resulting in an aggregate amount at or in excess of $25,000, shall provide to Procurement Services Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor within the current and previous calendar year to any incumbent county board member, county board chairman, or countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit. The contractor, union or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

☒ **NONE (check here) - If no contributions have been made**

Recipient	Donor	Description (e.g. cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	Amount/Value	Date Made

2. All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the county shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

☒ **NONE (check here) - If no contacts have been made**

Lobbyists, Agents and Representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contract or bid	Telephone	Email

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future county contracts.

Continuing disclosure is required, and I agree to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text for the county's ethics and procurement policies and ordinances are available at:
https://www.dupageco.org/CountyBoard/Policies/

I hereby acknowledge that I have received, have read, and understand these requirements.

Authorized Signature [redacted]

Printed Name Andrew Hoerr

Title Vice President

Date 11/28/23

Attach additional sheets if necessary. Sign each sheet and number each page. PAGE 1 OF 1 (total number of pages)

Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification

Return to Buyer and with Bid

COMPANY NAME: HOERR CONSTRUCTION, INC

All contractors are required to complete the following certification:

☒ For this contract proposal or for all groups in this deliver and install

☐ proposal. For the following deliver and install groups in this material

proposal:

The County of DuPage policy, adopted in accordance with the provisions of DuPage County, Illinois County Code requires this contract to be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The award decision is subjectto approval by the Department. In addition to all other responsibility factors, this contract or deliver and install proposal requires all bidders and all bidders' subcontractors to disclose participation in apprenticeship or training programs that are.
(1) approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and

(2) applicable to the work of the above indicated proposals or groups. Therefore, all bidders are required to complete the following certification:

I. Except as provided in paragraph IV below, the undersigned bidder certifies that it is a participant, either asan individual or as part of a group program, in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own employees.

II. The undersigned bidder further certifies for work to be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (A) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship or training program; or (B) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, establish participation in an approved apprenticeship or training programapplicable to the work of the subcontract.

III. The undersigned bidder, by inclusion in the list in the space below, certifies the official name of each program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's employees. Types of work or craft that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category for which there is no applicable apprenticeship or training program available.

Laborers - Chicagoland Laborers J.A.T.C. + Illinois Laborers + Contractors JATP
Teamsters - Illinois Teamsters/Employers Apprenticeship + Training Fund Affiliated with Joint Councils 25+65
Operating Engineers - International Union of Operating Engineers, Local #649

IV. Except for any work identified above, any bidder or subcontractor that shall perform all or part of the work of the contract or deliver and install proposal solely by individual owners, partners, or member and not by employees to whom the payment of prevailing rates of wages would be required, check the following box, and identify the owner/operator workforce and positions of ownership.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project is accounted for and listed. The Department at any time before or after award may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all its subcontractors. To fulfill the participation requirement, it shall not be necessary that any applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will takeapplications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract or deliver and install proposal.

Bidder: Hoerr Construction, Inc. By: [redacted]
(Signature)

Address: 1416 County Road 200 N Title: Vice President
Goodfield, IL 61742

1.0 Scope of National Cooperative Contract

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement or in the Administration Agreement between Supplier and OMNIA Partners.

1.1 Requirement

The County of DuPage, IL (hereinafter defined and referred to as "Principal Procurement Agency"), on behalf of itself and the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, a Delaware corporation d/b/a OMNIA Partners, Public Sector ("OMNIA Partners"), is requesting proposals for Trenchless Rehabilitation and Maintenance of Pipeline Infrastructure. The intent of this Request for Proposal is any contract between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier resulting from this Request for Proposal ("Master Agreement") be made available to other public agencies nationally, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies"), through OMNIA Partners' cooperative purchasing program. The Principal Procurement Agency has executed a Principal Procurement Agency Certificate with OMNIA Partners, an example of which is included as Exhibit D, and has agreed to pursue the Master Agreement. Use of the Master Agreement by any Public Agency is preceded by their registration with OMNIA Partners as a Participating Public Agency in OMNIA Partners' cooperative purchasing program. Registration with OMNIA Partners as a Participating Public Agency is accomplished by Public Agencies entering into a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, an example of which is attached as Exhibit C, and by using the Master Agreement, any such Participating Public Agency agrees that it is registered with OMNIA Partners, whether pursuant to the terms of the Master Intergovernmental Purchasing Cooperative Agreement or as otherwise agreed to. The terms and pricing established in the resulting Master Agreement between the Supplier and the Principal Procurement Agency will be the same as that available to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners.

All transactions, purchase orders, invoices, payments etc., will occur directly between the Supplier and each Participating Public Agency individually, and neither OMNIA Partners, any Principal Procurement Agency nor any Participating Public Agency, including their respective agents, directors, employees or representatives, shall be liable to Supplier for any acts, liabilities, damages, etc., incurred by any other Participating Public Agency. Supplier is responsible for knowing the tax laws in each state.

This Exhibit A defines the expectations for qualifying Suppliers based on OMNIA Partners' requirements to market the resulting Master Agreement nationally to Public Agencies. Each section in this Exhibit A refers to the capabilities, requirements, obligations, and prohibitions of competing Suppliers on a national level in order to serve Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners.

These requirements are incorporated into and are considered an integral part of this RFP. OMNIA Partners reserves the right to determine whether to make the Master Agreement awarded by the Principal Procurement Agency available to Participating Public Agencies, in its sole and absolute discretion, and any party submitting a response to this RFP acknowledges that any award by the Principal Procurement Agency does not obligate OMNIA Partners to make the Master Agreement available to Participating Procurement Agencies.

1.2 Marketing, Sales and Administrative Support

During the term of the Master Agreement OMNIA Partners intends to provide marketing, sales, partnership development and administrative support for Supplier pursuant to this section that directly promotes the Supplier's products and services to Participating Public Agencies through multiple channels, each designed to promote specific products and services to Public Agencies on a national basis.

OMNIA Partners will assign the Supplier a Director of Partner Development who will serve as the main point of contact for the Supplier and will be responsible for managing the overall relationship between the Supplier and OMNIA Partners. The Director of Partner Development will work with the Supplier to develop a comprehensive strategy to promote the Master Agreement and will connect the Supplier with appropriate stakeholders within OMNIA Partners including, Sales, Marketing, Contracting, Training, and Operations & Support.

The OMNIA Partners marketing team will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through channels that may include:

A. Marketing collateral (print, electronic, email, presentations)

B. Website

C. Trade shows/conferences/meetings

D. Advertising

E. Social Media

The OMNIA Partners sales teams will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through initiatives that may include:

A. Individual sales calls

B. Joint sales calls

C. Communications/customer service

D. Training sessions for Public Agency teams

E. Training sessions for Supplier teams

The OMNIA Partners contracting teams will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through:

A. Serving as the subject matter expert for questions regarding joint powers authority and state statutes and regulations for cooperative purchasing
B. Training sessions for Public Agency teams
C. Training sessions for Supplier teams
D. Regular business reviews to monitor program success
E. General contract administration

Suppliers are required to pay an Administrative Fee of 3% of the greater of the Contract Sales under the Master Agreement and Guaranteed Contract Sales under this Request for Proposal. Supplier will be required to execute the OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement (Exhibit B). At Supplier's option, Suppliers may pay additional fees beyond administrative fees, such as technology fees, to OMNIA Partners and/or a third party for additional support and/or access to OMNIA Partners' technology platform.

1.3 Estimated Volume

The dollar volume purchased under the Master Agreement is estimated to be approximately $50M annually. While no minimum volume is guaranteed to Supplier, the estimated annual volume is projected based on the current annual volumes among the Principal Procurement Agency, other Participating Public Agencies that are anticipated to utilize the resulting Master Agreement to be made available to them through OMNIA Partners, and volume growth into other Public Agencies through a coordinated marketing approach between Supplier and OMNIA Partners.

1.4 Award Basis

The basis of any contract award resulting from this RFP made by Principal Procurement Agency will, at OMNIA Partners' option, be the basis of award on a national level through OMNIA Partners. If multiple Suppliers are awarded by Principal Procurement Agency under the Master Agreement, those same Suppliers will be required to extend the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners. Utilization of the Master Agreement by Participating Public Agencies will be at the discretion of the individual Participating Public Agency. Certain terms of the Master Agreement specifically applicable to the Principal Procurement Agency (e.g., governing law) are subject to modification for each Participating Public Agency as Supplier and such Participating Public Agency may agree without being in conflict with the Master Agreement as a condition of the Participating Agency's purchase and not a modification of the Master Agreement applicable to all Participating Agencies. Participating Agencies may request to enter into a separate supplemental agreement to further define the level of service requirements over and above the minimum defined in the Master Agreement (e.g., governing law, invoice requirements, order requirements, specialized delivery,

diversity requirements such as minority and woman owned businesses, historically underutilized business, etc.) ("Supplemental Agreement"). It shall be the responsibility of the Supplier to comply, when applicable, with the prevailing wage legislation in effect in the jurisdiction of the Participating Agency. It shall further be the responsibility of the Supplier to monitor the prevailing wage rates as established by the appropriate department of labor for any increase in rates during the term of the Master Agreement and adjust wage rates accordingly. In instances where supplemental terms and conditions create additional risk and cost for Supplier, Supplier and Participating Public Agency may negotiate additional pricing above and beyond the stated contract not-to-exceed pricing so long as the added price is commensurate with the additional cost incurred by the Supplier. Any supplemental agreement developed as a result of the Master Agreement is exclusively between the Participating Agency and the Supplier (Contract Sales are reported to OMNIA Partners).

All signed Supplemental Agreements and purchase orders issued and accepted by the Supplier may survive expiration or termination of the Master Agreement. Participating Agencies' purchase orders may exceed the term of the Master Agreement if the purchase order is issued prior to the expiration of the Master Agreement. Supplier is responsible for reporting all sales and paying the applicable Administrative Fee for sales that use the Master Agreement as the basis for the purchase order, even though Master Agreement may have expired.

1.5 Objectives of Cooperative Program

This RFP is intended to achieve the following objectives regarding availability through OMNIA Partners' cooperative program:

A. Provide a comprehensive competitively solicited and awarded national agreement offering the Products covered by this solicitation to Participating Public Agencies;

B. Establish the Master Agreement as the Supplier's primary go to market strategy to Public Agencies nationwide;

C. Achieve cost savings for Supplier and Public Agencies through a single solicitation process that will reduce the Supplier's need to respond to multiple solicitations and Public Agencies need to conduct their own solicitation process;

D. Combine the aggregate purchasing volumes of Participating Public Agencies to achieve cost effective pricing.

2.0 REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

As a condition to Supplier entering into the Master Agreement, which would be available to all Public Agencies, Supplier must make certain representations, warranties and covenants to both the Principal Procurement Agency and OMNIA Partners designed to ensure the success of the Master Agreement for all Participating Public Agencies as well as the Supplier.

2.1 Corporate Commitment

Supplier commits that (1) the Master Agreement has received all necessary corporate authorizations and support of the Supplier's executive management, (2) the Master Agreement is Supplier's primary "go to market" strategy for Public Agencies, (3) the Master Agreement will be promoted to all Public Agencies, including any existing customers, and Supplier will transition existing customers, upon their request, to the Master Agreement, and (4) that the Supplier has read and agrees to the terms and conditions of the Administration Agreement with OMNIA Partners and will execute such agreement concurrent with and as a condition of its execution of the Master Agreement with the Principal Procurement Agency. Supplier will identify an executive corporate sponsor and a separate national account manager within the RFP response that will be responsible for the overall management of the Master Agreement.

2.2 Pricing Commitment

Supplier commits the not-to-exceed pricing provided under the Master Agreement pricing is its lowest available (net to buyer) to Public Agencies nationwide and further commits that if a Participating Public Agency is eligible for lower pricing through a national, state, regional or local or cooperative contract, the Supplier will match such lower pricing to that Participating Public Agency under the Master Agreement.

2.3 Sales Commitment

Supplier commits to aggressively market the Master Agreement as its go to market strategy in this defined sector and that its sales force will be trained, engaged and committed to offering the Master Agreement to Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners nationwide. Supplier commits that all Master Agreement sales will be accurately and timely reported to OMNIA Partners in accordance with the OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement. Supplier also commits its sales force will be compensated, including sales incentives, for sales to Public Agencies under the Master Agreement in a consistent or better manner compared to sales to Public Agencies if the Supplier were not awarded the Master Agreement.

3.0 SUPPLIER RESPONSE

* See Attached, Following * → Responses in BOLD

Supplier must supply the following information for the Principal Procurement Agency to determine Supplier's qualifications to extend the resulting Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners.

3.1 Company

A. Brief history and description of Supplier to include experience providing similar products and services.

B. Total number and location of salespersons employed by Supplier.

C. Number and location of support centers (if applicable) and location of corporate office.

D. Annual sales for the three previous fiscal years.

a. Submit FEIN and Dunn & Bradstreet report.

E. Describe any green or environmental initiatives or policies.

F. Describe any diversity programs or partners supplier does business with and how Participating Agencies may use diverse partners through the Master Agreement. Indicate how, if at all, pricing changes when using the diversity program. If there are any diversity programs, provide a list of diversity alliances and a copy of their certifications.

G. Indicate if supplier holds any of the below certifications in any classified areas and include proof of such certification in the response:

a. Minority Women Business Enterprise

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, list certifying agency: _____

b. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, list certifying agency: _____

c. Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, list certifying agency: _____

d. Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone)

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, list certifying agency: _____

e. Other recognized diversity certificate holder

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, list certifying agency: _____

H. List any relationships with subcontractors or affiliates intended to be used when providing services and identify if subcontractors meet minority-owned standards. If any, list which certifications subcontractors hold and certifying agency.

I. Describe how supplier differentiates itself from its competitors.

J. Describe any present or past litigation, bankruptcy or reorganization involving supplier.

K. Felony Conviction Notice: Indicate if the supplier

a. is a publicly held corporation and this reporting requirement is not applicable;

b. is not owned or operated by anyone who has been convicted of a felony; or

c. is owned or operated by and individual(s) who has been convicted of a felony and provide the names and convictions.

L. Describe any debarment or suspension actions taken against supplier

3.2 Distribution, Logistics

A. Each offeror awarded an item under this solicitation may offer their complete product and service offering/a balance of line. Describe the full line of products and services offered by supplier.

B. Describe how supplier proposes to distribute the products/service nationwide. Include any states where products and services will not be offered under the Master Agreement, including U.S. Territories and Outlying Areas.

C. Describe how Participating Agencies are ensured they will receive the Master Agreement pricing; include all distribution channels such as direct ordering, retail or in-store locations, through distributors, etc. Describe how Participating Agencies verify and audit pricing to ensure its compliance with the Master Agreement.

D. Identify all other companies that will be involved in processing, handling or shipping the products/service to the end user.

E. Provide the number, size and location of Supplier's distribution facilities, warehouses and retail network as applicable.

3.3 Marketing and Sales

A. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to immediately implement the Master Agreement as supplier's primary go to market strategy for Public Agencies to supplier's teams nationwide, to include, but not limited to:

   i. Executive leadership endorsement and sponsorship of the award as the public sector go-to-market strategy within first 10 days

   ii. Training and education of Supplier's national sales force with participation from the Supplier's executive leadership, along with the OMNIA Partners team within first 90 days

B. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to market the Master Agreement to current Participating Public Agencies, existing Public Agency customers of Supplier, as well as to prospective Public Agencies nationwide immediately upon award, to include, but not limited to:

   i. Creation and distribution of a co-branded press release to trade publications

   ii. Announcement, Master Agreement details and contact information published on the Supplier's website within first 90 days

   iii. Design, publication and distribution of co-branded marketing materials within first 90 days

iv. Commitment to attendance and participation with OMNIA Partners at national (i.e. NIGP Annual Forum, NPI Conference, etc.), regional (i.e. Regional NIGP Chapter Meetings, Regional Cooperative Summits, etc.) and supplier-specific trade shows, conferences and meetings throughout the term of the Master Agreement

v. Commitment to attend, exhibit and participate at the NIGP Annual Forum in an area reserved by OMNIA Partners for partner suppliers. Booth space will be purchased and staffed by Supplier. In addition, Supplier commits to provide reasonable assistance to the overall promotion and marketing efforts for the NIGP Annual Forum, as directed by OMNIA Partners.

vi. Design and publication of national and regional advertising in trade publications throughout the term of the Master Agreement

vii. Ongoing marketing and promotion of the Master Agreement throughout its term (case studies, collateral pieces, presentations, promotions, etc.)

viii. Dedicated OMNIA Partners internet web-based homepage on Supplier's website with:

- OMNIA Partners standard logo;
- Copy of original Request for Proposal;
- Copy of Master Agreement and amendments between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier;
- Summary of Products and pricing;
- Marketing Materials
- Electronic link to OMNIA Partners' website including the online registration page;
- A dedicated toll-free number and email address for OMNIA Partners

C. Describe how Supplier will transition any existing Public Agency customers' accounts to the Master Agreement available nationally through OMNIA Partners. Include a list of current cooperative contracts (regional and national) Supplier holds and describe how the Master Agreement will be positioned among the other cooperative agreements.

D. Acknowledge Supplier agrees to provide its logo(s) to OMNIA Partners and agrees to provide permission for reproduction of such logo in marketing communications and promotions. Acknowledge that use of OMNIA Partners logo will require permission for reproduction, as well.

E. Confirm Supplier will be proactive in direct sales of Supplier's goods and services to Public Agencies nationwide and the timely follow up to leads established by OMNIA Partners. All sales materials are to use the OMNIA Partners logo. At a minimum, the Supplier's sales initiatives should communicate:

i. Master Agreement was competitively solicited and publicly awarded by a Principal Procurement Agency

ii. Best government pricing

iii. No cost to participate

iv. Non-exclusive

F. Confirm Supplier will train its national sales force on the Master Agreement. At a minimum, sales training should include:

i. Key features of Master Agreement

ii. Working knowledge of the solicitation process

iii. Awareness of the range of Public Agencies that can utilize the Master Agreement through OMNIA Partners

iv. Knowledge of benefits of the use of cooperative contracts

G. Provide the name, title, email and phone number for the person(s), who will be responsible for:

i. Executive Support
ii. Marketing
iii. Sales
iv. Sales Support
v. Financial Reporting
vi. Accounts Payable
vii. Contracts

H. Describe in detail how Supplier's national sales force is structured, including contact information for the highest-level executive in charge of the sales team.

I. Explain in detail how the sales teams will work with the OMNIA Partners team to implement, grow and service the national program.

I. Explain in detail how Supplier will manage the overall national program throughout the term of the Master Agreement, including ongoing coordination of marketing and sales efforts, timely new Participating Public Agency account set-up, timely contract administration, etc.

J. State the amount of Supplier's Public Agency sales for the previous fiscal year. Provide a list of Supplier's top 10 Public Agency customers, the total purchases for each for the previous fiscal year along with a key contact for each.

K. Describe Supplier's information systems capabilities and limitations regarding order management through receipt of payment, including description of multiple platforms that may be used for any of these functions.

L. Provide the Contract Sales (as defined in Section 12 of the OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement) that Supplier will guarantee each year under the Master Agreement for the initial three years of the Master Agreement ("Guaranteed Contract Sales").

$_____.00 in year one
$_____.00 in year two
$_____.00 in year three

To the extent Supplier guarantees minimum Contract Sales, the Administrative Fee shall be calculated based on the greater of the actual Contract Sales and the Guaranteed Contract Sales.

M. Even though it is anticipated many Public Agencies will be able to utilize the Master Agreement without further formal solicitation, there may be circumstances where Public Agencies will issue their own solicitations. The following options are available when responding to a solicitation for Products covered under the Master Agreement.

i. Respond with Master Agreement pricing (Contract Sales reported to OMNIA Partners).

ii. If competitive conditions require pricing lower than the standard Master Agreement not-to-exceed pricing, Supplier may respond with lower pricing through the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded the contract, the sales are reported as Contract Sales to OMNIA Partners under the Master Agreement.

iii. Respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement only in the unlikely event that the Public Agency refuses to utilize Master Agreement (Contract Sales are not reported to OMNIA Partners).

iv. If alternative or multiple proposals are permitted, respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement, and include Master Agreement as the alternate or additional proposal.

Detail Supplier's strategies under these options when responding to a solicitation.

3.0 SUPPLIER RESPONSE

Supplier must supply the following information for the Principal Procurement Agency to determine Supplier's qualifications to extend the resulting Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through OMNIA Partners.

3.1 Company

A. Brief history and description of Supplier to include experience providing similar products and services. **See documents provided in "Technical Proposal"**

B. Total number and location of salespersons employed by Supplier. **Currently 4 estimators/salespersons, 3 of which are located in Goodfield, IL and 1 in Orland Park, IL**

C. Number and location of support centers (if applicable) and location of corporate office. **Corporate Office is located in Goodfield, IL and a satellite facility is located in Waukegan, IL**

D. Annual sales for the three previous fiscal years.

2022: $36,700,545

2021: $30,196,862

2020: $26,624,511

a. Submit FEIN and Dunn & Bradstreet report.

[redacted]

Dunn & Bradstreet Number: 824676431

E. Describe any green or environmental initiatives or policies. **None at this time**

F. Describe any diversity programs or partners supplier does business with and how Participating Agencies may use diverse partners through the Master Agreement. Indicate how, if at all, pricing changes when using the diversity program. If there are any diversity programs, provide a list of diversity alliances and a copy of their certifications.

Typically, our participating in diversity programs is driven by the requirements of the project owner. Since most of our scope of work is performed with our own forces, subcontracting opportunities can be limited. If the project owner wants diverse supplier participation, additional costs can range from 5%-10% on materials.

G. Indicate if supplier holds any of the below certifications in any classified areas and include proof of such certification in the response:

a. Minority Women Business Enterprise

☐ Yes **X** No

If yes, list certifying agency: _____

b. Small Business Enterprise (SBE) or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

X Yes ☐ No

If yes, list certifying agency: **US Small Business Administration**_____

c. Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)

☐ Yes **X** No

If yes, list certifying agency: _____

d. Historically Underutilized Business Zone Enterprise (HUBZone)

☐ Yes **X** No

If yes, list certifying agency: _____

e. Other recognized diversity certificate holder

☐ Yes **X** No

If yes, list certifying agency: _____

H. List any relationships with subcontractors or affiliates intended to be used when providing services and identify if subcontractors meet minority-owned standards. If any, list which certifications subcontractors hold and certifying agency.

Subcontractor relationships will be project specific and as such cannot be disclosed at this time.

I. Describe how supplier differentiates itself from its competitors.

The vast majority of our work is performed with our own forces so we are rarely dependent upon outside contractors schedules. Our aim is for everyone to return home in as good as condition or better than they began the day, and for an efficient & smooth workflow.

J. Describe any present or past litigation, bankruptcy or reorganization involving supplier. **Not Applicable**

K. Felony Conviction Notice: Indicate if the supplier

a. is a publicly held corporation and this reporting requirement is not applicable; **Not Applicable**

b. is not owned or operated by anyone who has been convicted of a felony; **Yes** or

c. is owned or operated by and individual(s) who has been convicted of a felony and provide the names and convictions. **Not applicable**

L. Describe any debarment or suspension actions taken against supplier **None**

3.2 Distribution, Logistics

A. Each offeror awarded an item under this solicitation may offer their complete product and service offering/a balance of line. Describe the full line of products and services offered by supplier. **See documents provided in "Technical Proposal"**

B. Describe how supplier proposes to distribute the products/service nationwide. Include any states where products and services will not be offered under the Master Agreement, including U.S. Territories and Outlying Areas. **We anticipate providing our services in the following states: Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana, Missouri, & Iowa. All potential projects will be evaluated individually to confirm that submitted pricing is compatible with each site's specific conditions.**

C. Describe how Participating Agencies are ensured they will receive the Master Agreement pricing; include all distribution channels such as direct ordering, retail or in-store locations, through distributors, etc. Describe how Participating Agencies verify and audit pricing to ensure its compliance with the Master Agreement. **We anticipate using the Master Agreement where requested to do so by a participating agency. This will all be handled through our corporate office in Goodfield, IL. Since this project is service based, we believe it is best if the participating agency verifies and audits the pricing in relation to their local economic conditions.**

D. Identify all other companies that will be involved in processing, handling or shipping the products/service to the end user. **Hoerr Construction, Inc. will be responsible for all processing, handling, & shipping of the materials to the jobsite with our own forces or material suppliers as applicable.**

E. Provide the number, size and location of Supplier's distribution facilities, warehouses and retail network as applicable. **Hoerr Construction, Inc. currently maintains a facility in Goodfield, IL (primary) and Waukegan, IL (secondary) for warehousing and storage.**

3.3 Marketing and Sales

A. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to immediately implement the Master Agreement as supplier's primary go to market strategy for Public Agencies to supplier's teams nationwide, to include, but not limited to:

   i. Executive leadership endorsement and sponsorship of the award as the public sector go-to-market strategy within first 10 days **Our leadership will include the Master Agreement in our potential pricing options for our public sector work as we determine its applicability.**

ii. Training and education of Supplier's national sales force with participation from the Supplier's executive leadership, along with the OMNIA Partners team within first 90 days **We will communicate with our local sales force/estimators the particulars of this Master Agreement.**

B. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to market the Master Agreement to current Participating Public Agencies, existing Public Agency customers of Supplier, as well as to prospective Public Agencies nationwide immediately upon award, to include, but not limited to:

i. Creation and distribution of a co-branded press release to trade publications **Yes**

ii. Announcement, Master Agreement details and contact information published on the Supplier's website within first 90 days **Yes**

iii. Design, publication and distribution of co-branded marketing materials within first 90 days **We will consider this request once we have had further discussion with OMNIA Partners.**

iv. Commitment to attendance and participation with OMNIA Partners at national (i.e. NIGP Annual Forum, NPI Conference, etc.), regional (i.e. Regional NIGP Chapter Meetings, Regional Cooperative Summits, etc.) and supplier-specific trade shows, conferences and meetings throughout the term of the Master Agreement. **We will make this decision on a case-by-case basis.**

v. Commitment to attend, exhibit and participate at the NIGP Annual Forum in an area reserved by OMNIA Partners for partner suppliers. Booth space will be purchased and staffed by Supplier. In addition, Supplier commits to provide reasonable assistance to the overall promotion and marketing efforts for the NIGP Annual Forum, as directed by OMNIA Partners. **We will make this decision on a case-by-case basis.**

vi. Design and publication of national and regional advertising in trade publications throughout the term of the Master Agreement **We will make this decision on a case-by-case basis.**

vii. Ongoing marketing and promotion of the Master Agreement throughout its term (case studies, collateral pieces, presentations, promotions, etc.) **We will make this decision on a case-by-case basis.**

viii. Dedicated OMNIA Partners internet web-based homepage on Supplier's website with: **We can provide a link on our webpage back to OMNIA Partners' website.**

- OMNIA Partners standard logo;
- Copy of original Request for Proposal;
- Copy of Master Agreement and amendments between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier;
- Summary of Products and pricing;

- Marketing Materials
- Electronic link to OMNIA Partners' website including the online registration page;
- A dedicated toll-free number and email address for OMNIA Partners

C. Describe how Supplier will transition any existing Public Agency customers' accounts to the Master Agreement available nationally through OMNIA Partners. Include a list of current cooperative contracts (regional and national) Supplier holds and describe how the Master Agreement will be positioned among the other cooperative agreements. **Since our current customers projects are all contract specific, they are not able to be migrated to the Master Agreement. We currently do not have any cooperative contracts in place that would be applicable to the Master Agreement.**

D. Acknowledge Supplier agrees to provide its logo(s) to OMNIA Partners and agrees to provide permission for reproduction of such logo in marketing communications and promotions. Acknowledge that use of OMNIA Partners logo will require permission for reproduction, as well. **Agreed**

E. Confirm Supplier will be proactive in direct sales of Supplier's goods and services to Public Agencies nationwide and the timely follow up to leads established by OMNIA Partners. All sales materials are to use the OMNIA Partners logo. At a minimum, the Supplier's sales initiatives should communicate: **Yes, where applicable & appropriate**

i. Master Agreement was competitively solicited and publicly awarded by a Principal Procurement Agency
ii. Best government pricing
iii. No cost to participate
iv. Non-exclusive

F. Confirm Supplier will train its national sales force on the Master Agreement. At a minimum, sales training should include: **Yes**

i. Key features of Master Agreement
ii. Working knowledge of the solicitation process
iii. Awareness of the range of Public Agencies that can utilize the Master Agreement through OMNIA Partners
iv. Knowledge of benefits of the use of cooperative contracts

G. Provide the name, title, email and phone number for the person(s), who will be responsible for:

i. Executive Support **Max P. Hoerr, President, info@hoerr.com 309-691-6653**

ii. Marketing **John Manijak, Business Development, jmanijak@hoerr.com** [redacted]
iii. Sales **David Steffen, Lead Estimator, dsteffen@hoerr.com 309-691-6653**
iv. Sales Support **Zach Terry, Estimator, zterry@hoerr.com 309-691-6653**
v. Financial Reporting **Kurt Plattner, Treasurer, kplattner@hoerr.com 309-691-6653**
vi. Accounts Payable **Janel Hillman, Accounts Payable, accountspayable@hoerr.com 309-691-6653**
vii. Contracts **Holly Knepp, Contracts, hknepp@hoerr.com 309-691-6653**

H. Describe in detail how Supplier's national sales force is structured, including contact information for the highest-level executive in charge of the sales team. **Max Hoerr II is our highest-level executive, and the 4 personnel most involved in sales meet weekly and are in close communication.**

I. Explain in detail how the sales teams will work with the OMNIA Partners team to implement, grow and service the national program. **We expect to be in frequent contact with OMNIA Partners throughout the length of the Master Agreement and can address potential issues or concerns as they arise.**

I. Explain in detail how Supplier will manage the overall national program throughout the term of the Master Agreement, including ongoing coordination of marketing and sales efforts, timely new Participating Public Agency account set-up, timely contract administration, etc. **We will manage the Master Agreement as efficiently and thoroughly as needed. Timeframe requirements will be discussed between all parties.**

J. State the amount of Supplier's Public Agency sales for the previous fiscal year. Provide a list of Supplier's top 10 Public Agency customers, the total purchases for each for the previous fiscal year along with a key contact for each. **We will only provide this information if expressly permitted by our top 10 public agency customers.**

K. Describe Supplier's information systems capabilities and limitations regarding order management through receipt of payment, including description of multiple platforms that may be used for any of these functions. **We will work with the appropriate parties to facilitate the necessary transfer of job information and funds electronically. We have the ability to receive and send funds electronically**.

L. Provide the Contract Sales (as defined in Section 12 of the OMNIA Partners Administration Agreement) that Supplier will guarantee each year under the Master Agreement for the initial three years of the Master Agreement ("Guaranteed Contract Sales").

$0.00 in year one
$0.00 in year two
$0.00 in year three

To the extent Supplier guarantees minimum Contract Sales, the Administrative Fee shall be calculated based on the greater of the actual Contract Sales and the Guaranteed Contract Sales.

M. Even though it is anticipated many Public Agencies will be able to utilize the Master Agreement without further formal solicitation, there may be circumstances where Public Agencies will issue their own solicitations. The following options are available when responding to a solicitation for Products covered under the Master Agreement.

i. Respond with Master Agreement pricing (Contract Sales reported to OMNIA Partners).

ii. If competitive conditions require pricing lower than the standard Master Agreement not-to-exceed pricing, Supplier may respond with lower pricing through the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded the contract, the sales are reported as Contract Sales to OMNIA Partners under the Master Agreement.

iii. Respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement only in the unlikely event that the Public Agency refuses to utilize Master Agreement (Contract Sales are not reported to OMNIA Partners).

iv. If alternative or multiple proposals are permitted, respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement, and include Master Agreement as the alternate or additional proposal.

Detail Supplier's strategies under these options when responding to a solicitation

When a public agency issues its own solicitation, we will respond to the solicitation with pricing that is applicable to that specific project. If we believe that there would be a benefit to utilizing the Master Agreement, we will present the Master Agreement to the public agency for their consideration.

DuPage County
Finance Department
Procurement Division
421 North County Farm Road
Room 3-400
Wheaton, Illinois 60187-3978

REQUIRED VENDOR ETHICS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Section I: Contact Information

Please complete the contact information below.

BID NUMBER:	23-065-PW (3)
COMPANY NAME:	Hoerr Construction, Inc.
CONTACT PERSON:	Max P. Hoerr II
CONTACT EMAIL:	info@hoerr.com

Section II: Procurement Ordinance Requirements

Every contractor, union, or vendor that is seeking or has previously obtained a contract, change orders to one (1) or more contracts, or two (2) or more individual contracts with the County, shall provide to the Procurement Division a written disclosure of all political campaign contributions made by such contractor, union, or vendor to any incumbent County Board member, County Board chairman, or Countywide elected official whose office the contract to be awarded will benefit within the current and previous calendar year. The contractor, union, or vendor shall update such disclosure annually during the term of a multi-year contract and prior to any change order or renewal requiring approval by the county board. For purposes of this disclosure requirement, "contractor or vendor" includes owners, officers, managers, lobbyists, agents, consultants, bond counsel and underwriters counsel, subcontractors, and corporate entities under the control of the contracting person, and political action committees to which the contracting person has made contributions.

Has the Bidder made contributions as described above?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

If "Yes", complete the required information in the table below.

RECIPIENT	DONOR	DESCRIPTION (e.g., cash, type of item, in-kind services, etc.)	AMOUNT/VALUE	DATE MADE

All contractors and vendors who have obtained or are seeking contracts with the County shall disclose the names and contact information of their lobbyists, agents and representatives and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in relation to the contractor bid and shall update such disclosure with any changes that may occur.

Has the Bidder had or will the Bidder have contact with lobbyists, agents, representatives or individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees as described above.

☐ Yes

☒ No

If "Yes", list the name, phone number, and email of lobbyists, agents, representatives, and all individuals who are or will be having contact with county officers or employees in the table below.

NAME	PHONE	EMAIL

Section III: Violations

A contractor or vendor that knowingly violates these disclosure requirements is subject to penalties which may include, but are not limited to, the immediate cancellation of the contract and possible disbarment from future County contracts. Continuing and supplemental disclosure is required. The Bidder agrees to update this disclosure form as follows:

- If information changes, within five (5) days of change, or prior to county action, whichever is sooner;
- 30 days prior to the optional renewal of any contract;
- Annual disclosure for multi-year contracts on the anniversary of said contract
- With any request for change order except those issued by the county for administrative adjustments

The full text of the County's Ethics Ordinance is available at:
http://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/county_board/ethics_at_the_county/

The full text of the County's Procurement Ordinance is available at:

https://www.dupagecounty.gov/government/departments/finance/procurement/procurement_ordinance_and_guiding_principles.php

Section IV: Certification

By signing below, the Bidder hereby acknowledges that it has received, read, and understands these requirements, and certifies that the information submitted on this form is true and correct to the best of its knowledge.

Printed Name: Max P. Hoerr III Signature: [redacted]

Title: CEO Date: 7-9-26

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: 26-2072 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 9.C.3.

DUPAGE COUNTY
GOVERNMENT

Grant Proposal Notification

GPN Number: 027-26
(Completed by Finance Department)

Date of Notification: 07/27/2026
(MM/DD/YYYY)

Parent Committee Agenda Date: 08/04/2026
(Completed by Finance Department) (MM/DD/YYYY)

Grant Application Due Date: 07/27/2026
(MM/DD/YYYY)

Name of Grant: Section 604(b) Water Quality Management Program (FY25)

Name of Grantor: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Originating Entity: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
(Name the entity from which the funding originates, if Grantor is a pass-thru entity)

County Department: Stormwater Managment

Department Contact: Sarah Hunn, Director x6676
(Name, Title, and Extension)

Parent Committee: Stormwater Management Planning Committee

Grant Amount Requested: $ 114,117.00

Type of Grant: Competitive
(Competitive, Continuation, Formula, Project, Direct Payment, Other – Please Specify)

Is this a new non-recurring Grant: ☐ Yes ☑ No

Source of Grant: ☑ Federal ☑ State ☐ Private ☐ Corporate

If Federal, provide CFDA: 66.454 If State, provide CSFA: 532-60-0376

DUPAGE COUNTY
GOVERNMENT

Grant Proposal Notification

1. Justify the department's need for this grant.

   Several of DuPage County's rivers and streams are on the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's 303d Impaired Waterways List. The West Branch DuPage River is one of these waterways. Completion of a watershed plan will identify the sources of impairment and develop projects and programs to remedy the impairments. Projects and programs included in an approved watershed plan are more eligible for future grant funding.

2. Based on the County's Strategic Plan, which strategic imperative(s) correlate with funding opportunity. Provide a brief explanation.

   ACT Initiative. Completion and approval of a Lower West Branch DuPage River Watershed Plan will benefit the County as well as all municipalities in the Lower West Branch Watershed by making water quality projects more eligible for future 319 grant funding from the Illinois EPA.

3. What is the period covered by the grant? 08/30/2026 (MM/DD/YYYY) to: 08/30/2028 (MM/DD/YYYY)

   3.1. If period is unknown, estimate the year the project or project phase will begin and anticipated duration:

   3.1.1. _____ (MM/YY) and _____ (Duration)

4. Will the County provide "seed" or startup funding to initiate grant project? (Yes or No) No

   4.1. If yes, please identify the Company-Accounting Unit used for the funding _____

5. If grant is awarded, how is funding received? (select one):

   5.1. Prior to expenditure of costs (lump-sum reimbursement upfront) ☐

   5.2. After expenditure of costs (reimbursement-based) ☑

Grant Proposal Notification

6. Does the grant allow for Personnel Costs? (Yes or No) Yes

6.1. If yes, what are the total projected salary and fringe benefit costs of personnel charging time to the grant for the entire term of the grant? Compute County-provided benefits at 40%.

6.1.1. Total salary $60,484.72 Percentage covered by grant 100

6.1.2. Total fringe benefits $23,632.28 Percentage covered by grant 100

6.1.3. Are any of the County-provided fringe benefits disallowed? (Yes or No): No

6.1.3.1. If yes, which ones are disallowed?

6.1.3.2. If the grant does not cover 100% of the personnel costs, from what Company-Accounting Unit will the deficit be paid?

6.2. Will receipt of this grant require the hiring of additional staff? (Yes or No): No

6.2.1. If yes, how many new positions will be created?

6.2.1.1. Full-time _____ Part-time _____ Temporary _____

6.2.1.2. Will the headcount of the new position(s) be placed in the grant accounting unit? _____ (Yes or No)

6.2.1.2.1. If no, in what Company-Accounting Unit will the headcount(s) be placed?

Grant Proposal Notification

6.3. Does the grant award require the positions to be retained beyond the grant term? (Yes or No) NA

6.3.1. If yes, please answer the following:

6.3.1.1. How many years beyond the grant term? _____

6.3.1.2. What Company-Accounting Unit(s) will be used? _____

6.3.1.3. Total annual salary _____

6.3.1.4. Total annual fringe benefits _____

7. Does the grant allow for direct administrative costs? (Yes or No) Yes

7.1. If yes, please answer the following:

7.1.1. Total estimated direct administrative costs for project $0.00

7.1.2. Percentage of direct administrative costs covered by grant _____

7.1.3. What percentage of the grant total is the portion covered by the grant _____

8. What percentage of the grant funding is non-personnel cost / non-direct administrative cost? 26%

9. Are matching funds required? (Yes or No): No

9.1. If yes, please answer the following:

9.1.1. What percentage of match funding is required by granting entity? _____

9.1.2. What is the dollar amount of the County's match? _____

Grant Proposal Notification

9.1.3. What Company-Accounting Unit(s) will provide the matching requirement? _____

10. What amount of funding is already allocated for the project? $0.00

10.1. If allocated, in what Company-Accounting Unit are the funds located? _____

10.2. Will the project proceed if the funding opportunity is not awarded? (Yes or No): No

11. What is the total project cost (Grant Award + Match + Other Allocated Funding)? $114,117.00

421 N. COUNTY FARM ROAD
WHEATON, IL 60187
www.dupagecounty.gov

File #: 26-2073 **Agenda Date:** 8/4/2026 **Agenda #:** 9.C.2.

DUPAGE COUNTY
GOVERNMENT

Grant Proposal Notification

GPN Number: 026-26
(Completed by Finance Department)

Date of Notification: 07/21/2026
(MM/DD/YYYY)

Parent Committee Agenda Date: 08/04/2026
(Completed by Finance Department) (MM/DD/YYYY)

Grant Application Due Date: 07/21/2026
(MM/DD/YYYY)

Name of Grant: Flood Reduction Project (Glen Ellyn Countryside)

Name of Grantor: FEMA

Originating Entity: FEMA
(Name the entity from which the funding originates, if Grantor is a pass-thru entity)

County Department: Stormwater

Department Contact: Sarah Hunn, Director, 6676
(Name, Title, and Extension)

Parent Committee: Stormwater

Grant Amount Requested: $ 257,745.00

Type of Grant: Congressionally Directed Spending
(Competitive, Continuation, Formula, Project, Direct Payment, Other – Please Specify)

Is this a new non-recurring Grant: ☑ Yes ☐ No

Source of Grant: ☑ Federal ☐ State ☐ Private ☐ Corporate

If Federal, provide CFDA: 97.143 If State, provide CSFA: _____

DUPAGE COUNTY
GOVERNMENT

Grant Proposal Notification

1. Justify the department's need for this grant.

2. Based on the County's Strategic Plan, which strategic imperative(s) correlate with funding opportunity. Provide a brief explanation.

   Community Well-Being - Reducing the likelihood of septic failure due to ponding water by improving drainage and conveyance.

3. What is the period covered by the grant? 10/01/2026 (MM/DD/YYYY) to: 09/30/2028 (MM/DD/YYYY)

   3.1. If period is unknown, estimate the year the project or project phase will begin and anticipated duration:

   3.1.1. _____ (MM/YY) and _____ (Duration)

4. Will the County provide "seed" or startup funding to initiate grant project? (Yes or No) No

   4.1. If yes, please identify the Company-Accounting Unit used for the funding _____

5. If grant is awarded, how is funding received? (select one):

   5.1. Prior to expenditure of costs (lump-sum reimbursement upfront) ☐

   5.2. After expenditure of costs (reimbursement-based) ☑

Grant Proposal Notification

6. Does the grant allow for Personnel Costs? (Yes or No) NO

6.1. If yes, what are the total projected salary and fringe benefit costs of personnel charging time to the grant for the entire term of the grant? Compute County-provided benefits at 40%.

6.1.1. Total salary _____ Percentage covered by grant _____

6.1.2. Total fringe benefits _____ Percentage covered by grant _____

6.1.3. Are any of the County-provided fringe benefits disallowed? (Yes or No): _____

6.1.3.1. If yes, which ones are disallowed?

6.1.3.2. If the grant does not cover 100% of the personnel costs, from what Company-Accounting Unit will the deficit be paid?

6.2. Will receipt of this grant require the hiring of additional staff? (Yes or No): NO

6.2.1. If yes, how many new positions will be created?

6.2.1.1. Full-time _____ Part-time _____ Temporary _____

6.2.1.2. Will the headcount of the new position(s) be placed in the grant accounting unit? _____ (Yes or No)

6.2.1.2.1. If no, in what Company-Accounting Unit will the headcount(s) be placed?

Grant Proposal Notification

6.3. Does the grant award require the positions to be retained beyond the grant term? (Yes or No) NO

6.3.1. If yes, please answer the following:

6.3.1.1. How many years beyond the grant term? _____

6.3.1.2. What Company-Accounting Unit(s) will be used? _____

6.3.1.3. Total annual salary _____

6.3.1.4. Total annual fringe benefits _____

7. Does the grant allow for direct administrative costs? (Yes or No) NO

7.1. If yes, please answer the following:

7.1.1. Total estimated direct administrative costs for project _____

7.1.2. Percentage of direct administrative costs covered by grant _____

7.1.3. What percentage of the grant total is the portion covered by the grant _____

8. What percentage of the grant funding is non-personnel cost / non-direct administrative cost? 100

9. Are matching funds required? (Yes or No): Yes

9.1. If yes, please answer the following:

9.1.1. What percentage of match funding is required by granting entity? 25

9.1.2. What is the dollar amount of the County's match? $64,436.25

Grant Proposal Notification

9.1.3. What Company-Accounting Unit(s) will provide the matching requirement? 1600-3000

10. What amount of funding is already allocated for the project? $0.00

10.1. If allocated, in what Company-Accounting Unit are the funds located? _____

10.2. Will the project proceed if the funding opportunity is not awarded? (Yes or No): _____

11. What is the total project cost (Grant Award + Match + Other Allocated Funding)? $257,745.00